



**STATISTICAL HANDBOOK**  
**OF**  
**MANIPUR**  
**1999**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
**GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR**  
**IMPHAL**

*With best compliments from :*

**OINAM BIREN SINGH**

*Director of Economics & Statistics  
Government of Manipur, Imphal*



**STATISTICAL HANDBOOK  
OF  
MANIPUR  
1999**

NIEPA DC



D10843

*Printed & Published by*  
**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR  
IMPHAL**

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE**

National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.

17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC. No..... D-10843

Date..... 07-09-2000

## PREFACE

The Directorate of Economics & Statistics being the Nodal Agency for all Statistical activities in the State of Manipur, has the responsibility for dissemination of Statistical information on various aspects pertaining to Govt., Semi Govt. and Private Organisations, Departments, Institutions Agencies for the benefits of the users. In order to augment these activities, the Directorate started bringing out this premier publication "Statistical Hand Book of Manipur" since 1970, with a view to present summary accounts of socio-economic statistics and indicators required for development planning.

The present issue of the publication is the 12 th in the series. The publication elaborates various statistical time series data arranged over 18 chapters. In spite of our best efforts to incorporate the latest data, it has not been possible to do so in a few cases.

The latest data for the publication have been provided by various Departments of Central State Govt. besides other agencies. Wherever necessary these have been supplemented by culling out information from official publications and reports including those from Govt. of India and other national agencies. The Directorate is thankful to all such organisations for the continuous and generous co-operation extended by them in providing the desired data to enable the Directorate to bring out the publication in the present form.

Data maintenance, its validation and updation, preparation of tables and generation of manuscript have been carried out in the Co-ordination and Publication Unit of the Directorate. The officers and staff of the Unit have done commendable job in bringing out this publication under the over all guidance of Shri P. Jomcha Singh Additional Director who is ably assisted by Smt. Ch. Manamohini Devi Assistant Director and Shri K. Indrajit Singh, Inspector. Primary Investigators working in the Co-ordination and Publication Unit were instrumental in collection of various data. They all deserve special thanks. The hard work put in by the officials of the Printing Unit of this Directorate are also acknowledged with thanks.

I hope, the information contained in this publication will enable readers to comprehend to some extent, the characteristics of structural changes in the wake of various economic liberalisation programmes and policies being implemented for a few years back and the publication will be useful for them in capturing the rapidly changing socio-economic scenario of the State. We in this Directorate endeavour to improve the usefulness of the publication and Directorate shall be grateful for any suggestions in this regard.

Dated, Imphal  
the 1st June, 2000

DR. O. BIREN SINGH  
DIRECTOR

## STATE GOVERNMENT

*Governor*

**Shri Ved Marwah**

### **CABINET & STATE MINISTERS WITH THEIR PORTFOLIOS**

As on the 4th March, 2000

#### *Chief Minister*

**1. Shri W. Nipamacha Singh**

1. Confidential & Cabinet Department
2. Personal & Administrative Reforms
3. Home
4. Food & Civil Supplies
5. Planning
6. All others not mentioned elsewhere

#### *Deputy Chief Minister*

**2. Dr. L. Chandramani Singh**

1. Works

#### *Cabinet Ministers*

**3. Shri H. Lokhon Singh**

1. Finance
2. Excise
3. Taxation

(ii)

4. **Shri Gangmumei Kamei**
  1. Forest & Environment
  2. Law
5. **Shri H. Bidur Singh**
  1. Public Health Engineering Department
6. **Shri M. Kunjo Singh**
  1. Vety. & Animal Husbandry (including Dairy)
  2. Directorate of Information & Public Relations
7. **Shri V. Hangkhalian**
  1. Medical
8. **Shri L. Tomba Singh**
  1. Education (S)
9. **Dr. Y. Jiten Singh**
  1. Commerce & Industries
10. **Dr. W. Thoiba Singh**
  1. Co-operation
  2. Art & Culture
11. **Shri N. Bihari Singh**
  1. General Administration Department
  2. Rural Development & Panchayati Raj
12. **Shri Songchinkhup**
  1. Social Welfare



(iii)

13. **Shri Sameul Ierdal**
  1. Tribal Development
14. **Shri M. Hemanta Singh**
  1. Youth Affairs & Sports
15. **Shri K. Gobindas Singh**
  1. Power
16. **Shri. P. Achou Singh**
  1. Municipal Administration, Housing & Urban Development
17. **Shri Ksh. Biren Singh**
  1. Irrigation & Flood Control Department
18. **Shri S. Rajen Singh**
  1. Agriculture
19. **Shri Th. Bira Singh**
  1. Revenue
20. **Shri Haokholet Kipgen**
  1. Transport
  2. Weight & Measures
21. **Shri Hankehanpao**
  1. Sericulture
  2. Labour
22. **Shri Thangminlien Kipgen**
  1. Horticulture & Soil Conservation
23. **Shri H. Sanayaima Singh**
  1. Minor Irrigation
  2. Loktak Development Authority

*Minister of State (Independent Charge)*

1. **Shri S. Bira Singh**
  1. Fisheries
  2. Economics & Statistics
2. **Shri S. Chandra Singh**
  1. Family Welfare
3. **Shri L. Bhagyachandra Singh**
  1. Higher Education
4. **Md. Allaudin**
  1. Dept. of Minority and Backward Classes
  2. CADA
5. **Shri Khashim Rulvah**
  1. Tourism
  2. Science & Technology

*Minister of State*

1. **Shri A. Biren Singh**
  1. Agriculture
2. **Shri Mangaibou**
  1. Works
3. **Shri M. Chungkhosei**
  1. Power
4. **Shri K. Tomba Singh**
  1. Irrigation & Flood Control Dept.
5. **Shri Onjamang Haokip**
  1. Public Health Engineering Dept.
6. **Smt. W. Leima Devi**
  1. Education (S)

## MEMBERS OF THE SEVENTH VIDHAN SABHA

*Speaker*

**Shri Dr. S. Dhananjoy Singh**

*Deputy Speaker*

**Shri K. Raina**

No. and name of Constituency and District	Name of Member
1	2

### IMPHAL EAST

1—Khundrakpam	Shri Konsam Tomba Singh
2—Heingang	Dr. Wakambam Thoiba
3—Kaurai	Shri Ningthoujam Bihari Singh
4—Kshetrigao	Shri Basant Kumar Wangkhem
5—Tlongju	Dr. S. Dhananjoy
6—Kairao	Shri H. Bidur
7—Aidro	Shri Salam Chandra Singh
8—Lamlai	Shri Kshetrimayum Biren Singh
4—Yaiskul	Shri R. K. Dorendro Singh
5—Wingkhei	Dr. Haobam Borobabu
9—Jibam	Shri Ashangbam Biren

No. and name of Constituency and District	Name of Member
1	2
<b>IMPHAL WEST</b>	
✓9—Thangmeiband	Shri Radhabinod Kojam
✓10—Uripok	Shri P. Achou Singh
✓11—Sagolband	Dr. Khundrakpam Loken Singh
✓12—Koishanthong	Shri L. Bhagyachandra Singh
✓13—Singjamei	Shri Haobam Bhubon Singh
16—Sekmai (SC)	Shri Khwairakpam Chandra
✓17—Lamsang	Shri Sorokhaibam Rajen Singh
✓18—Konthoujam	Shri Hemam Lokhon
✓19—Patsoi	Dr. Leishangtheu Chandramani
✓20—Langthabal	Shri Okram Joy Singh
✓21—Naoriya Pakhunglakpa	Smt. Wahengbam Leima Devi
✓22—Wangoi	Shri Wahengbam Nipamacha Singh
✓23—Mayang Imphal	Shri Khumujam Amutombi Singh
<b>BISHNUPUR</b>	
✓24—Nambol	Shri Thounaojam Bira Singh
25—Oinam	Dr. Yumnam Jiten Singh
✓26—Bishnupur	Shri Konthoujam Gonbindas Singh
✓27—Moirang	Shri Laishram Kerani Singh
✓28—Thanga	Shri Heisanam Sanayaima Singh
29—Kembi	Shri Sanasam Bira Singh

No. and name of Constituency and District	Name of Member
1	2
<b>THOUBAL</b>	
30—Lilong	Md. Allaudin
31—Thoubal	Shri Leitanthem Tomba
32—Wangkhem	Dr. Nimaichand Luwang
33—Heirol	Shri Moirangthem Okendro
34—Wangjing Tentha	Shri Moirangthem Hemanta Singh
35—Khangabok	Shri Laishram Jatra Singh
36—Wabagai	Shri Mayengbam Manihar Singh
37—Kakching	Shri N. Nimai Singh
38—Hiyanglam	Shri Maibam Kunjo Singh
39—Sugnoo	Shri Kangujam Ranjit Singh
<b>CHANDEL</b>	
41—Chandel (ST)	Shri Hangkhanpao
42—Tengnoupal (ST)	Shri Onjamang Haokip
<b>UKHRUL</b>	
43—Phungyar (ST)	Shri Rishang Keishing
44—Ukhrul (ST)	Shri D. Shaiza
45—Chingai (ST)	Dr. Khashim Ruivah
<b>SENAPATI</b>	
46—Sakul (ST)	Shri Chungkhokai Doungel
47—Karong (ST)	Shri L. Jonathan

( ii )

Literate population (No.)	1991 Census	9,16,692
Literacy p.c. (Excluding age-group 0-6)	„ „	59.89
Occupied residential houses (No.)	„ „	2,86,175
Households (No.)	„ „	2,96,689
Villages Inhabited (No.)	„ „	<u>2,182</u>

**3. Administrative Set-Up, 1999**

Revenue District (No.)	9
Sub-Division (No.)	38
Community/Tribal Dev. Blocks (No.)	33
Autonomous Hill District Councils (No.)	6
Towns 1991 Census (No.)	31
Gram panchayat (No.)	166
Vidhan Sabha Seats (No.)	60
Lok Sabha Seats (No.)	2
Rajya Sabha Seats (No.)	1

**4. Medical & Health, 1998**

Hospitals including P.H.Cs (No.)	97
Dispensaries including P.H.S.C. (No.)	440
Doctors (No.)	865
Beds available (No.)	2,367
Population per Doctor (No.)	2,502
Total Patients treated ('000 No.)	1604.0
Outdoor Patients ('000 No.)	1526.7
Indoor Patients ('000 No.)	77.3

## 5. Education, 1998-99

	Unit	Institutions	Students	Teachers
<b>Pre-Primary/Primary/JB</b>				
U J.B. Schools.	(No.)	2,571	1,92,240	9,412
<b>Middle/Sr Basic/Jr. High</b>				
Schools	(No.)	631	1,30,192	6,730
High/Hr. Sec. Schools	(No.)	582	2,23,918	10,733
Colleges (General)	(No.)	50	45,818	2,898
<b>College for professional</b>				
& other Education	(No.)	91	7,310	552
University	(No.)	2	1,737	189

## 6. Agriculture, 1998-99

Area under Rice	„	'000 Hect.	166.89
Area under Maize	„	'000 „	2.96
Production of Rice	„	'000 tonnes	382.19
Production of Maize	„	'000 „	10.09
<b>Distribution of</b>			
chemical fertilizers	„	'000 „	17.41

## 7. Forest, 1998-99

Total Forests	Sq. Km.	17,418
Reserved Forests	„	1,467
Protected Forests	„	4,171
Unclassed Forests	„	11,780
Total Forest Revenue,		
1997-98	Rs in '000	29,653

## 8. Veterinary &amp; Animal Husbandry, 1998-99

Veterinary Hospitals	(No.)	55
Veterinary Dispensaries	„	101

<b>Patients treated :</b>		
(a) In-Patents	No.	14
(b) Out-Patients	„	98,685
(c) Old-Patients	„	226
Total	„	98,925
Cattle (Livestock Census) 1997	„	5,08,264
Buffaloes (Livestock Census) 1997	„	95,249
Other Animals (Livestock Census) 1997	„	5,95,493
Poultry (Livestock Census) 1997	„	3,056,634
<b>9. Co-operation, 1998-99</b>		
Societies	No.	5,128
Membership	No.	4,66,822
Owned Capital	(Rs in '000)	1,49,220
Working Capital	„	15,99,165
Bank loan issued	„	2,50,452
<b>10. Industries, 1998</b>		
Rice Mill	No.	1,593
Oil Mill	No.	87
Saw Mill	No.	208
Flour Mill	No.	46
Others	No.	52
<b>11. Labour and Employment, 1998-99</b>		
Registered Trade union, 1997	No.	135
Membership	No.	20,382
Employment Exchange	No.	15
Applicants on live Register	No.	3,54,269
Candidates placed in appointment	No.	162



**12. Transport & Communication, 1998**

Total length of roads	kms.	7011.0
Surfaced roads	..	5,637.0
Unsurfaced roads	..	1,374.0
Total vehicles 1998-99	No.	55,502
Road accidents occurred 1998-99	No.	422
Persons killed	.. No.	125
Persons injured	.. No.	883
Vehicles involved	.. No.	497
Head Post Offices	1997-98 No.	1
Sub-Post Offices	.. No.	50
Branch Post Offices	.. No.	625
Telegraph Offices	1997-98 No.	2
Telephone Exchanges	.. No.	31
Telephone in use	.. No.	17,839
Long Distance Public Call Offices	.. No.	599

**13. Judicial & Administrative, 1998-99**

Judges & Judicial Magistrates, 1998	No.	28
Civil cases for disposal	.. No.	10,505
Civil cases disposed off	.. No.	1,043
Criminal cases for disposal	.. No.	5,860
Criminal cases disposed off	.. No.	1,959
Police Stations	No.	55
Police out Posts	No.	62
Fire Stations	No.	14
Strength of police force	No.	14,230
Amount of property stolen	Rs. in lakh	331.71

Amount of property recovered	Rs. in lakh	28.03	
Prisoners in Jail	No.	51	
Fire incidents reported	No.	377	
Fire Service calls attended	No.	90	
Total incidents of Crime	No.	2,867	
<b>14. Power, 1998-99</b>			
Installed Capacity	Kw.	11,845	
Electricity Generated	Lakh Kwh.	7.57	
Energy Purchased	Lakh Kwh.	3,756.68	
Electricity Consumed	Lakh Kwh.	1,798.89	
<b>15. Fisheries, 1998-99</b>			
Fish Farm	No.	19	
Fish Production	Tonnes	15,309	
Fish Revenue	Rs. in '000	502	
<b>16. Tourism, 1998-99</b>			
Tourist Spot	No.	31	
Foreign Visitors	"	294	
Domestic Visitors	"	89,664	
<b>17. Bank. ( as on March 1999 )</b>			
Bank Offices	No.	86	
Bank Deposites	Rs. in Lakh	406.21	
Bank Credit	Rs. in Lakh	169.21	
<b>18. Plan Outlays and Expenditure</b>			
		Outlays	Expenditure
1st Five Year Plan	Rs. Lakh	154.89	102.5
2nd Five Year Plan	"	625.11	596.9
3rd Five Year Plan	"	1,287.56	1,281.2
Ad-hoc Annual Plan (1965-69)	"	1,012.82	719.8

		Outlays	Expenditure
4th Five Year Plan	Rs. Lakh	3,025.00	3,100.00
5th Five Year Plan	,,	9,286.00	6,661.91
Add-hoc Plan (1978-80)	,,	5,926.30	6,113.39
6th Five Year Plan	,,	24,665.00	24,312.32
7th Five Year Plan	,,	43,000.00	50,486.19
8th Five Year Plan	,,	97,900.00	1,22,450.97
9th Five Year Plan	,,	2,42,669.00	—
<b>19. Net State Domestic Product, 1997-98</b>			
At Current Prices	Rs. Crore		1755.21
At Constant, 1980-81 Prices	Rs. Crore		461.56
<b>20. Per Capita Income, 1997-98</b>			
At Current Prices	Rs.		8194
At Constant 1980-81 Prices	Rs.		2155

## CONTENTS

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
<b>I CLIMATE</b>		
1.1	Rainfall at important centres in Manipur	2
1.2	Maximum and Minimum Temperature at important centres in Manipur	4
1.3	Maximum and Minimum Humidity at important centres in Manipur	6
<b>II AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
2.1	District-wise number of occupied residential houses & households and population in Manipur (1991 Census) by rural and urban	10
2.2	District-wise area, population, density, sex ratio & literacy in Manipur, 1991 Census	12
2.3	District-wise population of Manipur by sex, 1991 Census	13
2.4	District-wise percentage of rural population of Manipur, 1991 Census	14
2.5	District-wise percentage of urban population of Manipur by sex, 1991 Census	15
2.6	District-wise decadal growth of population in Manipur ( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )	16
2.7	District-wise decadal growth rate of population in Manipur ( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )	17
2.8	District-wise decadal growth of population in Manipur ( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )	18

(ii)

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
2.9	District-wise decadal growth rate of population in Manipur ( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )	149
2.10	District-wise changes in sex ratio ( 1951 to 1991 Censuses ) Manipur	200
2.11	District-wise Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population by sex in Manipur (1991 Census )	221
2.12	District-wise distribution of working population in Manipur ( 1991 Census )	223
2.13	District-wise distribution of working population in Manipur ( 1981 Census )	227
2.14	District-wise distribution of working population for Scheduled Castes in Manipur (1981 Census )	331
2.15	District-wise distribution of working population for Scheduled Tribes in Manipur (1981 Census )	3-34
2.16	District-wise distribution of working population for Scheduled Castes in Manipur (1991 Census )	337
2.17	District-wise distribution of population by religion, ( 1991 Census )	440
2.18	District-wise distribution of population by religion, ( 1981 Census )	442
2.19	Tribe-wise population of Manipur by district ( 1981 Census )	444

(iii)

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
22.20	Population by five year age group and sex, in Manipur ( 1981 Census )	48
22.21	Population by five year age group and sex ( 1991 Census )	49
22.22	Sub-Division-wise population of Manipur by sex, rural and urban, ( 1991 Census )	50
22.23	Migrants classified by place of last residence ( 1991 Census )	54
22.24	Population classified by place of birth (1991 Census )	56
22.25	District-wise projected population of Manipur ( As on 1st March )	57
22.26	District-wise projected population of Manipur ( As on 1st October )	60
22.27	Projected population of Manipur	62
22.28	Mid-financial Year projected population of Manipur ( 1992-2000 )	63

### III PUBLIC HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

3.1	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in Manipur	66
3.2	Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur	69
3.3	District-wise Family Welfare Statistics in Manipur for the year ( 1997-1998 )	72
3.4	Estimated birth and death rates in rural and urban area of Manipur	74

Table No.	Title	Page ((#)
<b>IV EDUCATION</b>		
4.1 <sup>1</sup>	Educational Institutions in Manipur	76
4.2 <sup>v</sup>	Scholars in different Institutions in Manipur	80
4.3 <sup>v</sup>	Teachers in different Institution in Manipur	84
4.4	Expenditure incurred on education (by type of institution) in Manipur	88
4.5	Number of successful Candidates in different examination of Boards/Universities, Manipur	90
4.6 <sup>L</sup>	Number of students belonging to Scheduled Tribes and Scheduled Castes in Manipur	92
4.7	Research scholars and faculty members in Manipur University	96
4.8	Expenditure on recognised educational institution ( by source ) in Manipur	98
4.9	Strength of N. C. C. in Manipur	99
4.10 <sup>v</sup>	District-wise literates population and literacy in Manipur ( 1991 Census )	102
4.11 <sup>L</sup>	Trend of literacy in Manipur according to 1901-1991, Censususes	104
<b>V AGRICULTURE</b>		
5.1	Land utilisation in Manipur	108
5.2	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in Manipur	112
5.3 <sup>v</sup>	Area and Production of Rice and Maize in Manipur	113
5.4	Area and Production of Rice & Maize in Manipur by district for the years 1996-97 1997-98 and 1998-99	114

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
5.5	Distribution of No. of holdings and their operated area for all social groups for the years 1970-71, 1975-76, 1985-86, and 1990-91	117
5.6	District-wise number and area of operational holdings	120
<b>VI FOREST</b>		
6.1	Area under forest by Legal and Composition	124
6.2	Out-Turn and value of major and minor forest products	128
6.3	Area of forest by ownership	132
<b>VII VETERINARY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY</b>		
7.1	District-wise 16th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1997	136
7.2	District-wise 15th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1992	146
7.3	Number of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Manipur	158
7.4	Number of deaths from contagious diseases and other causes amongst animals	160
7.5	Estimated production of Milk, Egg, Meat and Fish in Manipur	164
<b>VIII CO-OPERATION</b>		
8.1	Number, Membership and Financial position of Co-operative in Manipur	166
8.2	District-wise, number of Industrial Co-operative Societies in Manipur	170



Table No.	Title	Page (s)
<b>IX INDUSTRIES</b>		
9.1	Number of Registered Factories by Class of Industries in Manipur	178
9.2	Selected characteristics of Factories, Manipur	181
9.3	No. of enterprises and workers according to Economic Census 1980 Manipur	182
9.4	Number of enterprises and workers according to Economic Census 1990, Manipur	183
9.5	Number of enterprises and workers (Provisional) according to Economic Census 1998, Manipur	184
<b>X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>		
10.1	Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of Registered Trade Unions	186
10.2	Registration and Placing done through Employment Exchanges in Manipur	188
10.3	Number of Employees in the Manipur Government Establishment for the year 1980-90 to 1998-99	191
<b>XI PRICES</b>		
11.1	Average Wholesale Prices of some selected commodities for Imphal Market	194
11.2	Average Retail Prices of some selected essential commodities for Imphal Market	195

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
11.3	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities for Thoubal Market	200
11.4	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities prevailing at Bishnupur Market	202
11.5	Average retail prices of some selected commodities prevailing at Tamenglong Market	204
11.6	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities prevailing at Churachandpur Market	206
11.7	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities prevailing at Senapati Market	208
11.8	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities prevailing at Chandel Market	210
11.9	Average retail prices of some selected essential commodities prevailing at Ukhrul Market	212
11.10	Group-wise Consumer Price Index number for Urban Non-Manual employees of Imphal Town, Manipur	214
<b>XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>		
12.1	Road Mileage in Manipur	216
12.2	Length of Road by Types of Surface in Manipur	218

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
12.3	District-wise length of extra Municipal Roads in Manipur	221
12.4	District-wise road accident in Manipur	224
12.5	Road accident in Manipur	232
12.6	Manipur State Road Transport Corporation	233
12.7	Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads in Manipur	235
12.8	Post Offices in Manipur	240
12.9	No. of Telegraph Offices, Telephone Exchanges and Public Call Offices in Manipur	244
12.10	District-wise number of Telephone Office, Telephone Exchanges and Telephone in used As on 31.3.98	246
<b>XIII JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE</b>		
13.1	Number of Judges and Judicial Magistrates in Manipur	250
13.2	No. of cases disposed off and pending in the courts of Manipur	252
13.3	District-wise number of police stations in Manipur	255
13.4	District-wise number of police out posts in Manipur	255
13.5	Strength and cost of police force in Manipur	255
13.6	Property stolen and recovered in Manipur	260
13.7	Incidence of crime in Manipur	260
13.8	Number and disposal of convicts in Jails, Manipur	260

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
13.9	Age and State of education of convicts	270
13.10	Number and distribution of prisoners in Jails, Manipur	272
13.11	Fire accidents in Manipur	276
13.12	Special service call attended ( Drowning and vehicle accidents etc. ) in Manipur	277
13.13	District-wise Fire Station and Sub-Station in Manipur	278
13.14	Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred	280
<b>XIV ELECTORAL STATISTICS</b>		
14.1	Number of Electorates for different General Elections to the House of Peoples in Manipur	284
14.2	Number of valid votes secured by different political parties in Manipur, Vidhan Sabha Election, 1995	286
14.3	Number of valid votes secured by different political parties in Manipur, Lok Sabha Election, 1996	287
14.4	No. of valid votes secured by different political parties in Manipur, Lok Sabha Election 1998	288
14.5	Results of General Election in the 1995 Election in Manipur	289
14.6	Results of General Election in the 1996 Lok Sabha Election in Manipur	291

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
14.7	Results of General Election in the 1998 Lok Sabha Election in Manipur	293
14.8	Constituency-wise No. of Electorates by Sex in Manipur to the Lok Sabha Election 1999	295
<b>XV RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND PANCHAYATI RAJ</b>		
15.1	Block-wise population of Manipur, 1991 Census	300
15.2	Panchayat Statistics in Manipur, 1997-98	304
<b>XVI FINANCE</b>		
16.1	Revenue Receipts of Manipur	306
16.2	State Tax Revenue of Manipur	308
16.3	Non-Tax Revenue other than the receipts from Central Government	309
16.4	Total Expenditure in Manipur	310
16.5	Income Tax Collection in Manipur	311
<b>XVII MISCELLANEOUS</b>		
17.1	Consumption of country spirit, opium and foreign liquor etc.	316
17.2	Electricity generated and consumed	318
17.3	Fisheries in Manipur	322
17.4	Sericulture production of Raw Silk	323
17.5	Production of Tasar/Tri spun silk	324
17.6	Small Saving Gross and Net Collection in Manipur for the year 1960-61 to 1998-99	325

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
17.7	Tourism in Manipur	326
17.8	Distribution of number of reporting Banking Offices, aggregate deposits and Gross Bank credit in Manipur from 1992-1999 (As on March)	328
17.9	Distribution of number of reporting Banking Offices, aggregate deposits and Gross Bank Credit in Manipur March 1999	332
17.10	Distribution of the No. of Reporting Offices aggregate deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Manipur from 1992-1999	334
17.11	District-wise distribution of the number of Reporting Offices, aggregate deposits and Gross Bank Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank in Manipur	336
17.12	Five Year Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Manipur	338
17.13	General Statement of Ninth Plan (1997-2000)	344
17.14	Revised Gross State Domestic Product of Manipur by industry of origin at current prices for the years 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98	346
17.15	Revised Gross State Domestic Product of Manipur by industry of origin at constant ( 1980-81 ) prices for the years 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98	350
17.16	Revised Net State Domestic Product of Manipur by industry of origin at current prices for the years 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98	354
17.17	Revised Net State Domestic Products of Manipur by industry of origin at constant ( 1980-81 ) prices for the years 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98	358

Table No.	Title	Page (s)
<b>XVIII SPECIAL TABLE</b>		
18.1	Area and Population by States and Union Territories in India, 1991 Census	364
18.2	Trend in Population, India 1901-1991	368
18.3	Selected indicators of State/Union Territories of India 1991	370
18.4	Estimated birth rates, death rates and infant mortality rates by residence, 1997	378
18.5	Population below the poverty line by States 1993-94	382
18.6	Literacy rates in India by States and Union Territories	386
18.7	Job seekers registered with Employment Exchanges during 1997 by States and Union Territories	394
18.8	Number of electors and percentage in various general elections in India	396
18.9	Number of persons contesting and elected in various general elections in India	398
18.10	All India expectation of life	400
18.11	Sales tax rates on Crude Oil, Natural Gas and major Petroleum products, as on 1. 4. 1999	402
18.12	State-wise Urban Housing Shortage Projections during 9th Five Year Plan 1997-2001	406
18.13	State-wise Rural Housing Shortage Projections during 9th Five Year Plan 1997-2001	410

**CLIMATE.**



## 1.1 RAINFALL AT IMPORTANT

Year	Kang-pokpi	Saikul	Tameng-long	Thanlon	Tinsong	Chura-chandpur
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	1210.9	439.2*	3369.1	2524.7	3093.6	1062.6
1989	1910.8	1010.8	2959.1	2147.2	2808.4	2207.5
1990	1580.5	1454.4	NA	NA	3602.9	3055.1
1991	2134.4	983.0	3135.0	3370.1	3740.3	2683.5
1992	1865.5	1096.3	2291.0	2319.4	2105.1	1481.4
1993	NA	1095.8	3400.0	577.5	3199.1	1999.8
1994	1641.0	NA	NA	233.8	2792.6	2026.6
1995	2567.4	1536.5	1543.0	178.5	2687.6	—
1996	2211.4	1398.5	813.1	141.1	2255.5	—
1997	2039.8	1517.7	NA	NA	2798.8	—
1998	2340.0	1423.5	2326.9	2224.4	3080.0	—
Jan.	40.1	33.0	41.0	67.2	63.6	—
Feb.	37.2	24.0	45.0	44.6	40.6	—
March	339.0	71.0	175.0	223.2	240.8	—
April	76.5	24.0	102.0	191.8	55.2	—
May	183.0	213.0	123.0	280.0	162.8	—
June	462.2	346.0	502.9	490.6	586.4	—
July	510.3	78.5	560.0	409.8	391.8	—
August	377.1	316.0	537.0	503.0	889.4	—
Sept.	179.3	149.0	130.0	—	359.2	—
Oct.	47.2	132.0	57.0	—	226.6	—
Nov.	88.1	37.0	54.0	12.2	—	—
Dec.	—	—	—	2.0	63.6	—

NA — Not Available

## CENTRES IN MANIPUR

( Rainfall in M.M. )

Geljang	Chakpi- karong	Lam- phelpat	Imphal	Jiribam	Wang- bal	Litan
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
994.3	1295.4	1487.2	1469.8	2343.0	1253.6	2365.6
798 1*	1315.2	1391.2	1556.0	3018.0	1306.8	1468.0
NA	1605.5	1634.2	1632.6	NA	1395.3	1585.8
2003.5	2086.0	2094.4	2027.4	3834.6	1587.5	2017.4
252.4	1036.0	1029.2	993.7	2593.5	941.7	1209.6
249.2	NA	1355.8	1333.9	2915.2	1189.5	895.7
259.2	—	675.7	645.6	—	964.5	NA
337.0	—	666.9	627.4	—	1128.4	1293.4
282.0	—	NA	NA	—	907.9	1126.7
551.0	—	949.8	1123.5	—	1014.4	1013.8
597.0	—	NA	1029.9	—	1166.8	1361.3
21.0	—	NA	17.0	—	14.6	25.8
30.0	—	NA	52.0	—	58.4	25.9
10.0	—	NA	154.0	—	150.6	178.3
43.0	—	NA	27.5	—	69.4	22.3
73.0	—	NA	96.0	—	171.6	149.5
83.0	—	NA	257.2	—	192.8	286.3
94.0	—	NA	156.2	—	180.2	299.3
109.0	—	91.3	201.8	—	202.8	215.5
69.0	—	72.8	42.0	—	56.8	51.8
42.0	—	14.0	17.0	—	35.4	72.3
17.0	—	—	9.2	—	34.2	34.3
6.0	—	39.0	—	—	—	—

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Manipur.

## 1.3 MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM HUMIDITY

Year	Tumeng-long		Thanlon		Tiasong		Chura-chandpur	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988	96	17	100	89	100	56	100	46
1989	95	21	100	83	100	55	100	67
1990	99	30	100	88	100	61	100	55
1991	92	76	100	82	100	52	100	54
1992	96	40	100	87	100	55	100	42
1993	92	13	100	100	100	55	100	60
1994	92	50	100	34	100	61	100	58
1995	92	50	100	51	100	51	100	60
1996	96	38	100	85	100	51	—	—
1997	96	21	NA	NA	100	61	—	—
1998	93	31	100	90	100	61	—	—
January	80	38	100	100	100	61	—	—
February	89	35	100	90	100	69	—	—
March	89	46	100	100	93	70	—	—
April	89	33	NR	NR	94	67	—	—
May	91	64	NR	NR	100	65	—	—
June	92	76	NR	NR	100	83	—	—
July	92	65	NR	NR	100	79	—	—
August	92	76	NR	NR	100	77	—	—
Sept.	93	62	NR	NR	100	76	—	—
October	93	75	NR	NR	94	66	—	—
Nov.	90	31	NR	NR	NA	NA	—	—
Dec.	91	38	NR	NR	100	61	—	—

NA :— Not Available

NR :— Not Recorded

# AT IMPORTANT CENTRES IN MANIPUR

( in percentage )

Geljang		Chakpi-karong		Lamphel-pat		Jiribam		Wangbal	
Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
98	72	93	73	98	77	100	71	95	64
96	59	98	70	96	62	100	60	98	52
98	31	96	81	96	17	96	32	99	79
100	20	98	75	95	31	100	24	100	65
100	41	96	81	NA	NA	100	21	98	71
100	53	98	11	—	—	94	2	26	70
100	38	100	68	—	—	—	—	98	62
92	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	39
100	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	17
100	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	53
100	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	22
91	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	48
91	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	31
92	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	33
92	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	22
92	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	50
100	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	60
92	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	26
92	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	65
92	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	92	59
92	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	56
91	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	53
100	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	94	50

Source .— Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.



## **II AREA AND POPULATION**

**2.1 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSES, HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION IN MANIPUR (1991 CENSUS) BY DISTRICTS AND SECTORS**

Sl. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Total population	Average household size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Senapati	T	32,065	32,827	2,08,406	6.35
		R	32,065	32,827	2,08,406	6.35
		U	—	—	—	—
2.	Tamong-long	T	12,166	12,608	86,278	6.84
		R	12,166	12,608	86,278	6.84
		U	—	—	—	—
3.	Chura-chandpur	T	27,593	27,995	1,76,184	6.29
		R	22,214	22,496	1,42,518	6.34
		U	5,379	5,499	33,666	6.12
4.	Chandel	T	13,087	13,245	71,014	5.36
		R	11,132	11,248	61,341	5.45
		U	1,955	1,997	9,673	4.84
5.	Thoubal	T	47,761	48,934	2,93,958	6.01
		R	30,482	31,314	1,86,504	5.96
		U	17,279	17,620	1,07,454	6.10
6.	Bishnupur	T	27,299	29,726	1,80,773	6.08
		R	17,482	19,269	1,17,603	6.10
		U	9,817	10,457	63,170	6.04

**2.1 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSES,  
HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION IN MANIPUR  
(1991 CENSUS) BY DISTRICTS AND SECTORS**

Sl. No.	District	Total Rural Urban	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of Households	Total population	Average-household size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7.	Imphal West	T	57,452	59,907	3,80,801	6.36
		R	25,970	26,715	1,64,935	6.17
		U	31,482	33,192	2,15,866	6.50
8.	Imphal East	T	51,882	53,502	3,30,460	6.18
		R	40,249	41,368	2,54,644	6.16
		U	11,633	12,134	75,816	6.25
9.	Ukhrul	T	16,870	17,945	1,09,275	3.91
		R	16,870	17,945	1,09,275	3.91
		U	—	—	—	—
	Manipur	T	2,86,175	2,96,689	18,37,149	6.19
		R	2,08,630	2,15,790	13,31,504	6.17
		U	77,545	80,899	5,05,645	6.25

Source : Registrar General of India.



**2.2 DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION,  
DENSITY, SEX RATIO AND LITERACY  
IN MANIPUR, 1991 CENSUS**

District	Area (in sq. km.)	Villages inhabi- ted	Total popu- lation	Density (per sq.km.)	Sex Ratio (per 1000 males)	Literacy rate (excluding age group 0-6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Senapati	3,271	517	2,06,406	64	942	46.04
Tameng- long	4,391	194	86,278	20	935	50.16
Chura- chandpur	4,570	502	1,76,184	39	931	58.17
Chandel	3,313	292	71,014	21	913	46.68
Thoubal	514	87	2,93,958	572	980	52.47
Bishnupur	496	45	1,80,773	364	984	54.94
Imphal West	1,228*	117	3,80,801	579*	979	73.01
Imphal East	—	206	3,30,460	—	966	68.05
Ukhrul	4,544	222	1,09,275	24	884	62.54
Manipur	22,327	2,182	18,37,149	82	958	59.89

\* Pooled figures for Imphal West and Imphal East are shown against Imphal West.

Source : Registrar General of India,

### 2.3 DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF MANIPUR BY SEX, 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	District	Population			Number of Females per 1000 Males
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Senapati	2,08,406	1,07,310	1,01,096	942
2.	Tamenglong	86,278	44,593	41,685	935
3.	Churachandpur	1,76,184	91,218	84,966	931
4.	Chandel	71,014	37,118	33,896	913
5.	Thoubal	2,93,958	1,48,432	1,45,526	980
6.	Bishnupur	1,80,773	91,125	89,648	984
7.	Imphal West	3,80,801	1,92,441	1,88,360	979
8.	Imphal East	3,30,460	1,68,125	1,62,335	966
9.	Ukhrul	1,09,275	57,997	51,278	884
	Manipur	18,37,149	9,38,359	8,98,790	958

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.4 DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF RURAL POPULATION OF MANIPUR, 1991 CENSUS

Sl. No.	District	Population			P.C. of Rural population to total
		Total	Rural	Urban	population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Senapati	2,08,406	2,08,406	—	100.00
2.	Tamenglong	86,278	86,278	—	100.00
3.	Churachandpur	1,76,184	1,42,518	33,666	80.89
4.	Chandel	71,014	61,341	9,673	80.38
5.	Thoubal	2,93,958	1,86,504	1,07,454	63.45
6.	Bishnupur	1,80,773	1,17,603	63,170	65.06
7.	Imphal West	3,80,801	1,64,935	2,15,866	43.31
8.	Imphal East	3,30,460	2,54,644	75,816	77.06
9.	Ukhrul	1,09,275	1,09,275	—	100.00
Manipur		18,37,149	13,31,504	5,05,645	72.48

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.5 DISTRICT-WISE PERCENTAGE OF URBAN  
POPULATION OF MANIPUR BY  
SEX, 1991 CENSUS**

No. Sl.	District	Area (in sq.km.)	Urban Population			P.C of Urban population to total population
			Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Senapati	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Tamenglong	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Churachand- pur	6.50	16,981	16,685	33,666	19.11
4.	Chandel	1.00	5,172	4,501	9,673	13.62
5.	Thoubal	28.61	53,908	53,546	1,07,454	36.55
6.	Bishnupur	37.02	31,702	31,468	63,170	34.94
7.	Imphal West	53.12	1,09,425	1,06,441	2,15,866	56.69
8.	Imphal East	19.08	38,776	37,040	75,816	22.94
9.	Ukhrul	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur :		145.33	2,55,964	2,49,681	5,05,645	27.52

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.6 DISTRICT-WISE DECADAL GROWTH OF  
POPULATION IN MANIPUR  
( 1951 to 1991 Censuses)**

(As recast by the Directorate of Census Operations,  
Manipur based on the jurisdictions of districts prevailed  
in 1991 Census)

District	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Senapati	46,608	70,792	1,02,291	1,53,091	2,08,406
2. Tameng- long	33,519	37,667	46,034	62,289	86,278
3. Chura- chandpur	44,496	66,304	1,00,418	1,34,494	1,76,184
4. Chandel	24,049	27,679	38,723	56,444	71,014
5. Thoubai	99,631	1,35,462	1,82,500	2,32,675	2,93,958
6. Bishnu- pur	57,340	79,005	1,08,785	1,41,760	1,80,773
7. Imphal	2,30,810	3,14,538	4,31,773	5,57,254	7,11,261
8. Ukhrul	41,182	48,590	62,229	82,946	1,09,275
Manipur	5,74,635	7,80,037	10,72,753	14,20,953	18,37,149

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.7 DISTRICT-WISE DECADAL GROWTH RATE  
OF POPULATION IN MANIPUR  
( 1951 to 1991 CENSUSES )**

( in percentage )

District	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5
Senapati	51.89	44.50	49.66	36.13
Tamenglong	12.38	22.21	35.31	38.51
Churachandpur	49.01	51.45	33.93	31.00
Chandel	15.09	39.90	45.76	25.81
Thoubal	35.96	34.72	27.49	26.34
Bishnupur	37.78	37.69	30.31	27.52
Imphal (IE + IW)	36.28	37.27	29.06	27.64
Ukhrul	17.99	28.07	33.29	31.74
Manipur	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.8 DISTRICT-WISE DECADAL GROWTH OF POPULATION IN MANIPUR

( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )

(According to the original publications of respective censuses)

District	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Senapati	43,189	72,039	1,04,179	1,55,421	2,08,406
2. Tameng- long	37,688	36,518	44,975	62,289	86,278
3. Chura- chandpur	42,695	62,418	98,114	1,34,776	1,76,184
4. Chandel	24,049	27,679	38,723	56,444	71,014
5. Thoubal	76,782	1,34,924	1,81,771	2,31,781	2,93,958
6. Bishnu- pur	46,972	78,853	1,08,306	1,41,150	1,80,773
7. Imphal	2,63,769	3,19,016	4,34,460	5,56,146	7,11,261
8. Ukhrul	42,491	48,590	62,229	82,946	1,09,275
Manipur	5,77,635	7,80,037	10,72,753	14,20,953	18,37,149

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.9 DISTRICT-WISE DECADEAL GROWTH RATE OF POPULATION IN MANIPUR

( 1951 to 1991 Censuses )

(According to the original publications of respective censuses)

( in percentage )

District	1951-61	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91
1	2	3	4	5
1. Senapati	66.80	44.61	49.19	34.09
2. Tamenglong	(-) 3.10	23.16	38.50	38.51
3. Churachandpur	46.20	57.19	37.37	30.72
4. Chandel	15.09	39.90	45.76	25.81
5. Thoubal	20.95	36.19	28.01	27.89
6. Bishnupur	67.87	37.35	30.33	28.07
7. Imphal	75.72	34.72	27.51	26.83
8. Ukhrul	14.35	28.07	33.29	31.74
Manipur	35.04	37.53	32.46	29.29

(—) Indicates percentage decrease.

Source : Registrar General of India.



**2.10 DISTRICT-WISE CHANGES IN SEX RATIO  
(1951-1991), MANIPUR**

( Females per 1,000 males)

District	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Senapati	1,027	1,001	949	928	942
2. Tamenglong	1,098	1,058	1,013	975	935
3. Churachandpur	1,048	1,004	976	929	931
4. Chandel	1,079	1,008	975	935	913
5. Thoubal	1,024	1,014	988	994	980
6. Bishnupur	1019	1,010	981	992	984
7. Imphal	1,028	1,015	984	990	973
8. Ukhrul	1,061	1,034	969	917	884
Manipur	1,036	1,015	980	971	958

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.11 DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTES AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION BY SEX  
IN MANIPUR (1991 Census) (Contd.)**

District	Scheduled Castes			
	Male	Female	Persons	P.c. to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1. Senapati	100	72	172	0.08
2. Tamenglong	22	11	33	0.04
3. Churachand- pur	210	91	301	0.17
4. Chandel	136	101	237	0.33
5. Ukhul	144	77	221	0.20
6. Thoubal	5,521	5,523	11,044	3.76
7. Bishnupur	1,147	1,186	2,333	1.29
8. Imphal East	6,743	6,410	13,153	3.98
9. Imphal West	4,783	4,828	9,611	2.52
Manipur	18,806	18,299	37,105	2.02

**2.11 DISTRICT-WISE SCHEDULED CASTES AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION BY SEX  
IN MANIPUR ( 1991 Census ) (Concl.)**

District	Scheduled Tribes			
	Male	Female	Persons	P c to total population
1	6	7	8	9
1. Senapati	89,103	86,103	1,75,206	84.07
2. Tamenglong	42,531	40,801	83,332	96.59
3. Churachandpur	83,760	80,949	1,64,709	93.49
4. Chandel	30,691	30,038	60,729	85.52
5. Ukhrul	52,265	49,613	1,01,878	93.23
6. Thoubal	1,543	1,301	2,844	0.97
7. Bishnupur	5,167	4,408	9,575	5.30
8. Imphal East	9,992	9,199	19,191	5.81
9. Imphal West	7,668	7,041	14,709	3.86
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>3,22,720</b>	<b>3,09,453</b>	<b>6,32,173</b>	<b>34.41</b>

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.12 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION IN MANIPUR 1991 CENSUS (Contd.)

Workers	District			
	Senapati	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5
1. Cultivators	92,652	34,212	57,986	25,449
2. Agricultural labourers	2,103	302	1,988	1,739
3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards and Allied activities	137	73	329	240
4. Mining & Quarrying	4	10	16	6
5. Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing, and Repairing in				
(a) Household industry	727	121	1,534	337
(b) Other than household industry	115	55	295	170
6. Construction	211	573	260	75

### 2.13 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION IN MANIPUR 1991 CENSUS

	District					
	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Imphal East	Imphal West	Ukhrul	Manipur
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	67,916	38,627	42,473	41,474	36,710	4,37,499
2.	14,753	7,403	11,028	7,278	659	47,850
3.	1,087	3,748	2,214	2,526	377	10,731
4.	15	36	64	48	13	212
5.(a)	6,527	7,565	12,404	11,583	284	41,089
(b)	2,008	1,356	4,504	7,644	197	16,344
6.	786	604	3,549	4,572	341	10,971

**2.12 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION IN MANIPUR 1991 CENSUS (Contd.)**

Workers	District			
	Senapati	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Chandel
1	2	3	4	5
7. Trade & Commerce	864	323	1,189	1,561
8. Transport, Storage and Communication	180	55	265	304
9. Other Services	7,688	3,486	11,030	4,420
10. Total Main Workers	1,04,681	39,210	74,899	34,301
11. Marginal Workers	3,439	494	2,752	3,022
12. Non-Workers	1,00,286	46,574	98,533	33,691

**2.12 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
POPULATION IN MANIPUR 1991 CENSUS**

(Concl.)

	District					
	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Imphal East	Imphal West	Ukhrul	Manipur
	6	7	8	9	10	11
7.	2,173	1,983	62,351	12,278	559	27,156
8.	1,132	622	2,566	3,217	195	8,536
9.	11,297	7,170	21,612	32,094	9,598	1,08,395
10.	1,07,694	69,114	10,6737	1,22,714	48,933	7,08,283
11.	24,547	11,078	12,019	7,882	1,388	66,621
12.	1,61,717	1,00,581	2,11,704	2,50,205	58,954	10,62,245

Source : Registrar General of India

## 2.13 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION IN MANIPUR

( 1981 Census )

(Contd.)

Workers	District			
	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
1. Main Workers	43,400	40,341	15,636	16,207
a) Cultivators	35,363	37,937	12,698	15,451
b) Agricultural Labourers	761	1,435	376	429
c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	133	194	35	38
d) Other Workers	7,143	775	2,527	289
2. Marginal Workers	107	153	1	2
3. Total Workers	43,507	40,494	15,637	16,209
4. Non-Workers	37,076	34,344	15,901	14,542

Source : Registrar General of India.



### 2.13 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ( 1981

Workers	District			
	Churachandpur		Chandel	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	6	7	8	9
1. Main Workers	34,239	22,725	16,921	13,895
a) Cultivators	23,778	20,830	12,369	12,563
b) Agricultural Labourers	693	330	723	593
c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	198	528	115	237
d) Other Workers	9,570	1,037	3,714	502
2. Marginal Workers	595	2,173	19	23
3. Total Workers	34,834	24,898	16,940	13,918
4. Non-Workers	35,041	40,003	12,234	30,352

## WORKING POPULATION IN MANIPUR

(Census )

(Contd.)

District					
Thoubal		Bishnupur		Imphal	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
10	11	12	13	14	15
53,420	40,484	31,908	18,510	1,14,313	69,803
41,145	22,865	22,008	8,958	49,782	14,810
2,358	4,533	1,389	1,630	4,524	8,560
916	10,554	764	4,907	4,472	32,320
9,001	2,532	7,747	3,015	55,535	14,113
477	4,284	2,723	13,409	2,091	13,936
53,897	44,768	34,631	31,919	1,16,404	83,739
62,335	70,781	36,212	38,388	1,63,084	1,92,914

**2.13 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
POPULATION IN MANIPUR  
( 1981 Census ) (Concl'd )**

Workers	District			
	Ukhrul		Total Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	16	17	18	19
1. Main Workers	21,405	20,132	3,31,242	2,42,097
a) Cultivators	14,719	19,345	2,11,862	1,52,759
b) Agricultural Labourers	137	142	10,961	17,652
c) Household Industry Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	40	44	6,673	48,822
d) Other Workers	6,509	601	1,01,746	22,864
2. Marginal Workers	187	289	6,200	34,269
3. Total Workers	21,592	20,421	37,442	2,76,366
4. Non-Workers	21,681	19,252	3,83,564	4,23,581

Source : Registrar General of India.

**3.14 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES IN  
MANIPUR (1981 CENSUS) (contd.)**

Workers	District			
	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
1. Main workers	86	58	4	—
(a) Cultivators	27	52	—	—
(b) Agricultural labourers	—	—	—	—
(c) Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs	—	2	3	—
(d) Other workers	59	4	1	—
2. Marginal workers	—	—	—	—
3. Total workers	86	58	4	—
4. Non-workers	55	72	1	2

## 2.14 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING MANIPUR (1981)

Workers	District			
	Churachandpur		Chandel	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	6	7	8	9
1. Main workers	47	20	59	54
(a) Cultivators	17	10	34	41
(b) Agricultural Labourers	—	4	—	—
(c) Household Industry, Manu- facturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs	—	—	—	1
(d) Other workers	30	6	25	12
2. Marginal workers	—	2	—	—
3. Total workers	47	22	59	54
4. Non-workers	20	20	43	31

POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES IN  
CENSUS)

( concl. )

District					
Imphal*		Ukhrul		Total Manipur	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
10	11	12	13	14	15
4,383	2,180	26	5	4,605	2,317
3,406	1,477	—	—	3,484	1,580
263	114	—	—	263	118
47	410	—	—	50	413
667	179	26	5	808	206
172	987	—	—	172	989
4,555	3,167	26	5	4,777	3,306
4,179	5,245	—	2	4,298	5,372

\*Including Bishnupur and Thoubal

Source : Registrar General of India,

## 2.15 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING MANIPUR,

Workers	District			
	Senapati		Tamenglong	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
1. Main Workers	28,178	30,361	6,975	7,808
(a) Cultivators	24,255	28,640	6,239	7,540
(b) Agricultural Labourers	414	1,031	135	172
(c) Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	53	130	12	23
(d) Other Workers	3,456	560	589	73
2. Marginal Workers	55	70	1	1
3. Total Workers	28,233	30,431	6,976	7,809
4. Non-Workers	25,231	21,760	7,627	6,847

POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES IN  
1981 CENSUS

(Contd.)

District					
Churachandpur		Chandel		Imphal*	
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
6	7	8	9	10	11
27,529	20,643	10,927	10,119	4,696	2,169
21,505	19,093	9,155	9,179	1,876	855
448	253	376	528	183	294
131	429	67	111	53	322
5,445	868	1,329	301	2,584	698
534	1,908	13	9	197	878
28,063	22,551	10,940	10,128	4,893	3,047
30,784	34,856	8,432	8,930	7,685	8,516

\*Including Bishnupur and Thoubal

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.  
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,  
New Delhi-110016

DOC, No.....

Date.....

D-10843

67-02-2000



**2.15 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES IN  
MANIPUR, 1981 CENSUS (Concl'd)**

Workers	District			
	Ukhrul		Total Manipur	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	12	13	14	15
1. Main Workers	17,336	18,989	95,641	90,089
(a) Cultivators	13,667	18,272	76,697	83,579
(b) Agricultural Labourers	99	106	1,655	2,384
(c) Household Industry, Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing & Repairs	32	40	384	1,055
(d) Other Workers	3,538	571	16,941	3,071
2. Marginal Workers	165	262	965	3,128
3. Total Workers	17,501	19,251	96,606	93,217
4. Non-Workers	20,090	17,396	99,849	98,305

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.16 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES IN MANIPUR  
( 1991 CENSUS ) (Contd.)**

Workers	District		
	Senapati	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur
1	2	3	4
1. Cultivators	37	6	36
2. Agricultural labourers	—	1	—
3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	—	—	—
4. Mining & Quarrying	—	—	—
5. Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs in			
(a) Household Industry	—	3	1
(b) Other than Household Industry	1	—	3
6. Construction	6	—	—
7. Trade & Commerce	—	2	1
8. Transport, Storage and Communication	—	—	—
9. Other services	49	3	129
10. Total Main workers	93	15	170
11. Marginal workers	1	—	9
12. Non-workers	78	18	122

**2.16 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING  
MANIPUR (1991)**

Workers	District		
	Chandel	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	5	6	7
1. Cultivators	115	2,299	586
2. Agricultural labourers	—	988	56
3. Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations Orchards and Allied Activities	—	33	5
4. Mining & Quarrying	—	—	—
5. Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			
(a) Household Industry	—	379	86
(b) Other than Household Industry	—	121	3
6. Construction	1	30	—
7. Trade & Commerce	—	101	7
8. Transport, Storage and Communication	—	54	5
9. Other services	26	529	133
10. Total Main workers	142	4,534	881
11. Marginal workers	—	330	193
12. Non-workers	95	6,180	1,259

POPULATION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES IN  
CENSUS) ( Concl. )

District			
Imphal East	Imphal West	Ukhrul	Manipur
8	9	10	11
2,628	2,212	29	7,948
714	153	—	1,912
36	27	—	101
	1	—	1
89	59	—	617
20	42	—	190
12	30	—	79
65	73	—	249
19	36	—	114
222	517	129	1,737
3,805	3,150	158	12,948
495	480	—	1,508
8,765	6,069	63	22,649

Source : Registrar General of India,

## 2.18 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

District	Total Population	Hindus	Muslims	Chris- tians
1	2	3	4	5
1. Senapati	1,55,421	32,290	92	1,05,026
2. Tamenglong	62,289	1,839	48	55,619
3. Churachandpur	1,34,776	10,560	1,036	1,18,887
4. Chandel	56,444	6,593	829	44,718
5. Imphal	9,29,077	7,97,202	97,232	20,760
6. Ukhrul	82,946	4,696	90	76,692
Manipur	14,20,953	8,53,180	99,327	4,21,702

## POPULATION BY RELIGION, 1981 CENSUS

Jains	Sikhs	Buddhists	Other Religions & Persuasions	Religions not stated
6	7	8	9	10
12	54	131	15,781	2,035
9	2		3,895	877
25	140	42	3,577	109
23	220	93	2,639	1,329
881	525	178	8,806	3,493
25	51	29	792	571
975	992	473	35,490	8,814

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.19 TRIBE-WISE POPULATION (1981 CENSUS)

	Name of Tribes	Senapati	Tamenglong
	1	2	3
1.	Aimol	86	4
2.	Anal	5	3
3.	Angami	18	—
4.	Chiru	2,064	959
5.	Chothe	3	—
6.	Gangte	347	1,225
7.	Hmar	138	632
8.	Kabui	3,702	11,638
9.	Kacha Naga	3,265	9,409
10.	Koirao	918	—
11.	Koireng	762	—
12.	Kom	2,602	169
13.	Langang	—	—
14.	Mao	49,942	12
15.	Maram	6,468	1
16.	Maring	1,359	—

## OF MANIPUR BY DISTRICT

(Contd.)

Churachand- ipur	Chandel	Imphal*	Ukhrul	Manipur
4	5	6	7	8
269	1,196	306	1	1,862
328	8,780	230	2	9,348
511	7	30	—	566
401	2	316	1	3,743
208	1,429	45	1	1,686
5,417	427	472	5	7,893
25,650	290	2,492	14	29,216
2,486	9	8,158	14	26,006
10	1	69	—	12,754
—	—	1	—	919
—	1	184	—	947
3,309	999	2,750	—	9,829
—	3,413	39	1	3,453
6	17	697	40	50,714
8	6	61	—	6,544
67	9,863	617	3	11,909

\*Including Bishnupur &amp; Thoubai



**2.19 TRIBE-WISE POPULATION  
(1981 CENSUS)**

	Name of Tribes	Senapati	Tanienglong
	1	2	3
17.	Any Mizo (Lushai)	298	—
18.	Monsang	3	—
19.	Moyon	2	1
20.	Paite	202	17
21.	Purum	418	2
22.	Ralte	1	3
23.	Sema	1	5
24.	Simte	200	209
25.	Sahte	4	—
26.	Tangkhul	6,566	27
27.	Thadou	23,060	4,359
28.	Vaiphei	3,057	581
29.	Zou	1	3
30.	Unspecified	163	—
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,05,655</b>	<b>29,259</b>

## OF MANIPUR BY DISTRICT

(Concl'd.)

Churachand- pur	Chandel	Imphal*	Ukhrul	Manipur
4	5	6	7	8
4,608	833	367	20	6,126
—	1,113	23	—	1,139
—	1,559	80	—	1,642
29,155	431	1,045	109	30,959
17	3	6	3	449
103	—	1	—	108
10	2	4	3	25
4,526	38	62	—	5,035
267	8	2	1	282
317	450	3,330	68,440	79,130
17,196	5,232	1,502	5,116	56,465
11,026	152	349	296	15,461
9,708	2,150	706	8	12,576
652	19	197	160	1,191
1,16,254	38,430	24,141	74,238	3,87,977

\* Including Bishnupur &amp; Thoubal

Source : Registrar General of India.

## 2.20 POPULATION BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP AND SEX, IN MANIPUR 1981 CENSUS

Age Group	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
0-4	91,680	90,848	1,82,528	1,33,180	49,348
5-9	98,283	95,963	1,94,246	1,43,186	51,060
10-14	92,460	89,534	1,81,994	1,35,599	46,395
15-19	75,286	76,283	1,51,569	1,12,188	39,381
20-24	70,197	70,105	1,40,302	1,03,893	36,409
25-29	61,498	60,064	1,21,562	89,962	31,600
30-34	46,640	42,006	88,646	64,103	24,543
35-39	39,992	36,198	76,190	55,835	20,355
40-44	32,210	30,283	62,493	45,354	17,139
45-49	27,640	26,990	54,630	40,438	14,192
50-54	25,236	24,026	49,262	36,183	13,079
55-59	16,861	15,564	32,425	23,889	8,536
60-64	16,626	15,692	32,278	23,831	8,447
65-69	8,936	8,628	17,564	12,731	4,833
70-74	8,189	8,122	16,311	11,746	4,565
75-79	3,789	3,871	7,660	5,502	2,158
80-84	3,135	3,276	6,411	4,633	1,778
85-89	820	918	1,738	1,261	477
90-94	401	496	897	696	201
95-100	160	251	411	308	103
100+	93	103	196	173	23
Age Not Stated	874	766	1,640	802	838
All ages	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953	10,45,493	3,75,460

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.21 POPULATION BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUP  
AND SEX ( 1991 Census )**

Age-Group	Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
0-4	1,03,478	1,00,747	2,04,225	1,51,452	52,773
5-9	1,13,161	1,10,798	2,23,959	1,63,066	60,893
0-14	1,10,812	1,08,441	2,19,253	1,59,669	59,584
5-19	96,881	99,961	1,96,842	1,45,209	51,633
0-24	92,812	89,755	1,82,567	1,33,568	48,999
5-29	82,968	83,248	1,66,216	1,20,977	45,239
0-34	65,057	62,852	1,27,909	91,488	36,421
5-39	60,944	55,276	1,16,220	82,827	33,393
0-44	47,985	41,458	89,443	62,966	26,477
5-49	37,825	34,699	72,524	52,612	19,912
0-54	31,933	28,338	60,271	43,572	16,699
5-59	24,572	22,519	47,091	33,583	13,508
0-64	23,632	20,077	43,709	31,213	12,496
5-69	14,221	11,682	25,903	18,417	7,486
0-74	10,576	9,129	19,705	13,714	5,991
5-79	5,090	4,819	9,909	6,840	3,069
0-84	3,735	3,548	7,283	4,998	2,285
5-89	1,300	1,339	2,639	1,851	788
0-94	539	568	1,107	776	331
5-99	208	259	467	339	128
00 +	238	145	383	198	185
Age not stated	10,392	9,132	19,524	12,169	7,355
<b>All ages</b>	<b>9,38,359</b>	<b>8,98,790</b>	<b>18,37,149</b>	<b>13,31,504</b>	<b>5,05,645</b>

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.22 SUB-DIVISIONWISE POPULATION OF MANIPUR**

District/Sub-Division	Total Persons
1	2
<b>1. SENAPATI DISTRICT</b>	<b>2,08,406</b>
(i) Paomata Sub-Division	41,661
(ii) Mao-Maram „	49,676
(iii) Kangpokpi „	77,000
(iv) Saikul „	40,069
<b>2. TAMENGLONG DISTRICT</b>	<b>86,278</b>
(i) Tamei, Sub-Division	17,822
(ii) Tousem „	15,928
(iii) Tamenglong „	27,225
(iv) Nungba „	25,303
<b>3. CHURACHANDPUR DISTRICT</b>	<b>1,76,184</b>
(i) Tipaimuk Sub-Division	23,995
(ii) Thanlon „	19,209
(iii) Henglep „	20,455
(iv) Churachandpur „	93,882
(v) Singhat „	18,643
<b>4. CHANDEL DISTRICT</b>	<b>71,014</b>
(i) Tengnoupal Sub-Division	30,888
(ii) Chandel „	18,544
(iii) Chakpikarong „	21,582

## BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, 1991 CENSUS

(Contd.)

Population			
Males	Females	Rural	Urban
3	4	5	6
1,07,310	1,01,096	2,08,406	—
21,010	20,651	41,661	—
26,645	23,031	49,676	—
39,389	37,611	77,000	—
20,266	19,803	40,069	—
44,593	41,685	86,278	—
9,229	8,593	17,822	—
7,955	7,973	15,928	—
14,360	12,865	27,225	—
13,049	12,254	25,303	—
91,218	84,966	1,42,518	33,666
12,412	11,583	23,995	—
9,888	9,321	19,209	—
10,480	9,975	20,455	—
48,996	44,886	60,216	33,666
9,442	9,201	18,643	—
37,118	33,896	61,341	9,673
16,007	14,881	21,215	9,673
9,658	8,886	18,544	—
11,453	10,129	21,582	—

## 2.22 SUB-DIVISIONWISE POPULATION OF MANIPUR

District/Sub-Division	Total Persons
1	2
5. THOUBAL DISTRICT	2,93,958
(i) Thoubal Sub-Division	1,91,310
(ii) Kakching „	1,02,648
6. BISHNUPUR DISTRICT	1,80,773
(i) Bishnupur Sub Division	91,781
(ii) Moirang „	88,992
7. UKHRUL DISTRICT	1,09,275
(i) Chingai Sub-Division	18,536
(ii) Ukhrul „	61,444
(iii) Phungyar Phaisat „	10,830
(iv) Kamjong „	12,124
(v) Kasom Klullen „	6,341
8. IMPHAL EAST DISTRICT	3,30,460
(i) Imphal East I Sub Division	1,71,781
(ii) Imphal East II „	1,24,634
(iii) Jiribam „	34,046
9. IMPHAL WEST DISTRICT	3,80,804
(i) Imphal West I Sub Division	2,81,018
(ii) Imphal West II „	99,786

## BY SEX, RURAL AND URBAN, 1991 CENSUS

(Concl'd.)

Population		Rural	Urban
Males	Females		
3	4	5	6
1,48,432	1,45,526	1,86,504	1,07,454
96,413	94,897	1,20,585	70,725
52,019	50,629	65,919	36,729
91,125	89,648	1,17,603	63,170
45,972	45,809	56,346	35,435
45,153	43,839	61,257	27,735
57,997	51,278	1,09,275	—
9,495	9,041	18,536	—
33,085	28,359	61,444	—
5,497	5,333	10,830	—
6,678	5,446	12,124	—
3,242	3,099	6,341	—
1,68,125	1,62,335	2,54,644	75,816
86,073	85,708	1,13,508	58,273
64,310	60,323	1,13,059	11,574
17,742	16,304	28,077	5,969
1,92,441	1,88,360	1,64,935	2,15,866
1,42,564	1,38,454	1,15,580	1,65,438
49,877	49,906	49,355	50,428

Source : Registrar General of India



**2.23 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF  
LAST RESIDENCE, 1991 CENSUS (Contd.)**

Last residence	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Migrants		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total Migrants	Total	Total	1,18,009	49,946	68,063
		Rural	81,021	32,207	48,814
	Urban	36,988	17,739	19,249	
	Rural	Total	86,244	32,368	53,876
		Rural	67,527	23,538	43,989
		Urban	18,717	8,830	9,887
	Urban	Total	21,180	8,525	12,655
		Rural	5,878	2,117	3,761
		Urban	15,302	6,408	8,894
A-Last residence elsewhere in India*	Total	Total	1,08,002	41,111	66,891
		Rural	73,808	25,799	48,009
	Urban	34,194	15,312	18,882	
	Rural	Total	86,244	32,368	53,876
		Rural	67,527	23,538	43,989
		Urban	18,717	8,830	9,887
	Urban	Total	21,180	8,525	12,655
		Rural	5,878	2,117	3,761
		Urban	15,302	6,408	8,894
I. Within the State of enu- meration but outside the place of enu- meration	Total	Total	92,968	31,758	61,210
		Rural	64,652	20,756	43,896
	Urban	28,316	11,002	17,314	
	Rural	Total	75,397	25,750	49,647
		Rural	59,869	19,283	40,586
	Urban	15,528	6,467	9,061	

**2.23 MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF  
LAST RESIDENCE, 1991 CENSUS (Concl'd.)**

Last residence	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total Migrants		
			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Urban	Total	17,202	5,876	11,326
		Rural	4,527	1,382	3,145
		Urban	12,675	4,494	8,181
II. States in India	Total	Total	15,034	9,353	5,681
beyond the		Rural	9,156	5,043	4,113
State of		Urban	5,878	4,310	1,568
enumeration	Rural	Total	10,847	6,618	4,229
		Rural	7,658	4,255	3,403
		Urban	3,189	2,363	826
	Urban	Total	3,978	2,649	1,329
		Rural	1,351	735	616
		Urban	2,627	1,914	713
B Last Residence		Total	2,375	1,388	987
outside India		Rural	1,527	837	690
		Urban	848	551	297
C-Umclassifiable		Total	7,632	7,447	185
		Rural	5,686	5,571	115
		Urban	1,946	1,876	70

\* In item "A" and its subparts, Place of last residence as "Rural or Urban" is included in Total.

Source : Registrar General of India.

**2.25 DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED**

( As on

District	1995	1996	1997
1	5	6	7
1. Imphal	7,84,338	8,03,693	8,23,495
2. Bishnupur	1,98,534	2,03,141	2,07,813
3. Thoubal	3,22,680	3,30,229	3,37,926
4. Ukhul	1,21,591	1,24,840	1,28,158
5. Churachandpur	1,93,280	1,97,546	2,01,799
6. Senapati	2,27,344	2,31,708	2,35,896
7. Chandel	74,672	75,333	75,888
8. Tamenglong	98,279	1,01,530	1,04,885
Manipur	20,20,718	20,68,020	21,15,860

**POPULATION OF MANIPUR  
(1st March )**

	1998	1999	2000	2001
	8	9	10	11
	8,43,752	8,64,467	8,85,645	9,07,293
	2,12,549	2,17,347	2,22,204	2,27,120
	3,45,774	3,53,773	3,61,923	3,70,223
	1,31,545	1,35,002	1,38,529	1,42,125
U	2,06,031	2,10,239	2,14,414	2,18,552
	2,39,895	2,43,692	2,47,273	2,50,627
	76,330	76,659	76,874	76,970
	1,08,349	1,11,925	1,15,615	1,19,122
	21,61,225	22,13,101	22,62,477	23,12,332

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**2.26 DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED**  
(As on

District	1992	1993	1994	1995
1	2	3	4	5
1. Imphal	7,39,414	7,57,725	7,76,470	7,95,655
2. Bishnupur	1,87,799	1,92,269	1,96,808	2,01,415
3. Thoubal	3,05,115	3,12,321	3,19,674	3,27,176
4. Ukhrul	1,14,071	1,17,165	1,20,328	1,23,560
5. Churachandpur	1,83,291	1,87,633	1,91,978	1,96,319
6. Senapati	2,17,013	2,21,904	2,26,658	2,31,261
7. Chandel	73,044	74,022	74,901	75,678
8. Tan englong	90,843	93,850	96,955	1,00,163
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>19,10,590</b>	<b>19,56,889</b>	<b>20,03,772</b>	<b>20,51,227</b>

**POPULATION OF MANIPUR**  
**1st October)**

1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
6	7	8	9	10	11
8,15,288	8,35,375	8,55,922	8,76,935	8,98,419	9,20,377
2,06,089	2,10,828	2,15,632	2,20,500	2,25,428	2,30,415
3,34,829	3,42,634	3,50,591	3,58,701	3,66,963	3,75,379
1,26,861	1,30,232	1,33,674	1,37,187	1,40,771	1,44,425
2,00,652	2,04,971	2,09,271	2,13,544	2,17,785	2,21,987
2,35,700	2,39,961	2,44,028	2,47,890	2,51,533	2,54,944
76,348	76,909	77,358	77,691	77,908	78,007
1,03,175	1,06,895	1,10,425	1,14,069	1,17,829	1,21,709
20,99,212	21,47,805	21,96,901	22,46,517	22,96,636	23,47,243

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

## 2.27 PROJECTED POPULATION OF MANIPUR

Year	As on 1st March	As on 1st October
1	2	3
1992	18,82,173	19,10,590
1993	19,27,782	19,56,889
1994	19,73,969	20,03,772
1995	20,20,718	20,51,227
1996	20,68,020	20,99,242
1997	21,15,860	21,47,805
1998	21,64,225	21,96,901
1999	22,13,104	22,46,517
2000	22,62,477	22,96,636
2001	23,12,332	23,47,243
2002	23,62,651	23,98,322
2003	24,13,416	24,49,854
2004	24,64,611	25,01,822
2005	25,16,217	25,54,206
2006	25,68,213	26,06,987
2007	26,20,580	26,60,145
2008	26,73,297	27,13,658
2009	27,26,343	27,67,505
2010	27,79,694	28,21,662
2011	28,33,330	28,76,107

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**2.28 MID-FINANCIAL YEAR PROJECTED  
POPULATION OF MANIPUR (1992-2001)**

Year	As Projected by Director of Economics & Statistics	As Projected by Central Statistical Organisation
1	2	3
1992	19,10,590	19,45,918
1993	19,56,889	20,16,433
1994	20,03,772	20,88,289
1995	20,51,227	21,62,173
1996	20,99,242	22,38,088
1997	21,47,805	23,22,388
1998	21,96,901	24,06,160
1999	22,46,517	24,85,846
2000	22,96,636	25,48,225
2001	23,47,243	26,14,195

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.



**3.1 HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS**

Item	1966	1969	1971	1976
1	2	3	4	5
1. Hospitals ( including PHCs )	24	25	25	29
2. Dispensaries ( including PHSCs )	97	97	99	116
3. Beds available	514	832	832	955
4. Patients treated ( in '000 nos. )				
(a) Indoor	3.4	8.2	13.1	15.9
(b) Outdoor	59.7	173.8	207.1	313.4
(c) Total	63.1	182.0	220.2	329.3
5. Persons employed				
(a) Doctors	65	90	115	234
(b) Nurses, Midwives & Dais	168	265	340	382

## TREATED IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

1981*	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
44	52	89	90	93	89	94
190	371	472	472	472	462	440
653	1699	1848	1873	1902	1904	1950
47.4	—	40.8	47.1	49.6	49.9	62.1
537.2	—	750.8	751.9	784.6	1038.3	1197.6
584.6	—	791.6	799.0	834.2	1088.2	1259.7
242	666	669	681	688	689	689
454	516(E)	606	611	594	632	635

— Not available

Note : (E) — Estimated

\* Excludes RIMS

### 3.1 HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN MANIPUR

(Concl.d.)

Item	1995	1996	1997	1998
<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
1. Hospitals ( including PHCs )	97	100	100	97
2. Dispensaries ( including PHSCs )	440	440	440	440
3. Beds available	1973	2058	2315	2367
4. Patients treated ( in '000 nos.)				
(a) Indoor	56.6	59.6	70.4	77.3
(b) Outdoor	1235.1	1299.2	1377.6	1526.7
(c) Total	1291.7	1358.8	1448.0	1604.0
5. Persons employed				
(a) Doctors	698	839	865	865
(b) Nurses, Midwives & Dais	560	1073	1228	1234

Source : (1) Directorate of Medical & Health Services,  
Manipur.

(2) Regional Institute of Medical Sciences  
Hospital, Manipur.

## 3.2 FAMILY WELFARE STATISTICS IN MANIPUR

Items	1960-61	1965-66	1968-69	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5
1. No of Family Welfare Clinics	3	3	13	14
(i) Urban Centre	1	1	2	3
(ii) Rural Centre	1	1	10	10
(iii) Voluntary Organisation	1	1	1	1
2. No. of operations performed : (Sterilisation) Vasectomy/ Tubectomy	—	—	111	509
3. I U C.D. insertions done	—	—	955	1,088

## 3.2 FAMILY WELFARE

Items	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1989-90	1990-91
1	6	7	8	9	10
1. No. of Family Welfare Clinics	20	33	36	36	37
(i) Urban Centre	2	2	4	2	2
(ii) Rural Centre	14	30	31	31	31
(iii) Voluntary Organisation	4	1	1	3	4
2. No. of operations performed : (Sterilisation) Vasectomy/ Tubectomy	847	2,133	5,763	4,631	3,550
3. I.U.C.D. insertions done	1,522	2,130	3,413	7,151	7,728

## STATISTICS IN MANIPUR

1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
47	40	45	50	77	77	77
2	3	3	2	3	3	3
31	32	32	31	31	31	31
14	5	10	17	43	43	43
4,005	2,215	2,205	2,236	2,621	2,317	2,640
5,536	4,116	8,160	9,080	9,855	11,484	11,376

Source : Directorate of Family Welfare Services, Manipur.

### 3.3 DISTRICT-WISE FAMILY WELFARE STATISTICS

Item	Name of		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
1. No. of Family Welfare Centres			
I. Urban Centre	2	—	—
II. Rural Centre	5	3	3
III. Voluntary Organisation	12	11	4
IV. Post Partum Programme	2	1	—
2. No of Operation Performed			
I. Vasectomy	17	1	—
II. Tubectomy	1,770	286	315
Total :	1,787	287	315
3. No. of I.U.C.D. Insertion done	4,893	3,226	1,957

## IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR 1997-98

District					
Chura- chandpur	Senapati	Iamenglong	Ukhrul	Chandel	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
1	—	—	—	—	3
5	4	3	5	3	31
3	3	5	2	3	43
1	—	—	—	—	4
—	1	—	—	—	19
163	39	—	—	48	2,621
163	40	—	—	48	2,640
233	278	365	257	167	11,376

Source : Directorate of Family Welfare Services, Manipur.



### 3.4 ESTIMATED BIRTH AND DEATH RATES IN RURAL AND URBAN AREA OF MANIPUR

( Per Mille

Year	Birth Rates			Death Rates		
	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	33.3	34.0	26.4	6.9	7.1	5.5
1976	25.3	25.7	21.2	6.9	7.1	5.5
1981	26.6	26.8	24.4	6.6	6.8	4.5
1982	—	23.3	—	—	7.1	—
1983	28.0	30.0	24.7	7.0	7.3	6.1
1984	29.1	29.7	27.1	6.2	6.4	5.8
1985	27.5	28.9	23.4	7.4	7.6	6.8
1986	25.3	27.0	19.9	6.6	7.1	5.1
1987	25.9	27.7	19.9	5.6	5.9	4.5
1988	25.8	27.7	19.6	6.8	7.3	5.3
1989	22.8	24.8	16.5	6.8	7.0	6.1
1990	21.0	22.2	17.3	5.9	5.8	6.3
1991	20.1	20.7	18.0	5.4	5.4	5.7
1992	19.4	20.2	16.6	5.5	5.3	6.2
1993	20.3	20.2	20.6	4.8	5.1	4.2
1994	21.7	23.3	17.6	6.7	6.9	6.2
1995	20.6	21.4	18.4	6.7	7.0	6.0
1996	19.6	20.6	17.1	5.8	5.7	6.0
1997	19.7	20.5	17.6	5.9	5.8	6.2

Source : Sample Registration Bulletin, 1998,  
Registrar General of India,

## **IV EDUCATION**

## 4.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	University	Colleges for general education		Colleges for professional other education	
		M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	—	2	—	1	—
1960-61	—	2	—	1	—
1965-66	—	10	1	10	—
1968-69	—	12	1	12	—
1970-71	—	11	1	14	—
1975-76	—	18	2	37	—
1980-81	—	22	2	40	1
1984-85	1	26	2	34	1
1989-90	1	27	2	31	1
1990-91	1	27	2	32	1
1991-92	1	27	2	32	1
1992-93	1	27	2	32	1
1993-94	1	43	7	35	1
1994-95	2	43	7	37	1
1995-96	2	43	7	37	1
1996-97	2	44	7	36	1
1997-98	2	44	7	36	1
1998-99	2	43	7	90	1

## IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

High/Higher Secondary Schools		Middle/Jr. High/ Senior Basic Schools		J.B./U J B./ Primary Schools	
M	F	M	F	M	F
7	8	9	10	11	12
22	1	82	5	840	38
52	3	293	20	1,493	167
104	14	282	17	1,849	228
105	18	273	18	1,843	293
104	19	357	26	2,160	312
187	25	414	18	3,213	250
258	32	402	23	2,637	223
301	43	423	23	2,516	201
360	42	401	21	2,852	82
375	55	659	28	3,002	187
430	54	637	16	3,020	56
444	53	632	20	2,966	63
453	54	630	22	2,942	89
474	51	718	20	2,877	63
488	51	515	20	2,484	63
503	53	538	19	2,366	148
523	53	586	25	2,399	148
526	56	606	25	2,408	163

## 4.1 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Year	Schools for Professional Education		Schools for other Education	
	M	F	M	F
1	13	14	15	16
1955-56	4	—	100	—
1960-61	29	2	270	13
1965-66	40	2	452	60
1968-69	41	2	287	50
1970-71	—	—	348*	41*
1975-76	54	2	339	42
1980-81	42	—	469	—
1984-85	21	—	1,340	—
1989-90	21	—	2,473	78
1990-91	20	—	2,472	—
1991-92	20	—	2,472	—
1992-93	20	—	55**	—
1993-94	57	—	20**	—
1994-95	57	—	20**	—
1995-96	57	—	20**	—
1996-97	57	—	20**	—
1997-98	20	—	3,169	—
1998-99	38	—	3,150	—

\*—Including schools for professional education.

Note: Irregular fluctuations in the number of schools are due to amalgamation, upgradation of schools and recognition/de-recognition of private schools,

## IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

Nursery Schools		Total No. of Institutions	
M	F	M	F
17	18	19	20
—	—	1,051	44
1	—	2,141	205
1	—	2,748	322
1	—	2,574	382
1	—	2,995	399
1	—	4,263	339
1	—	3,871	281
1	—	4,663	270
1	—	6,167	226
1	—	6,589	273
1	—	6,640	129
1	—	4,178	139
1	—	4,232	173
1	—	4,229	142
1	—	3,647	142
1	—	3,567	228
1	—	6,780	234
1	—	6,864	252

\*\*—Due to cancellation of Non-formal Education.

Source : (1) Manipur University, Canchipur.

(2) Central Agriculture University, Iroisenba.

(3) Director of Education (U) & (S), Manipur.

## 4.2. SCHOLARS IN DIFFERENT

Year	University		Colleges for general education	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
1991-92	672	588	11,992	8,815
1992-93	697	582	18,720	14,332
1993-94	763	575	23,692	17,872
1994-95	732	527	26,020	19,290
1995-96	868	693	26,655	18,678
1996-97	766	624	23,560	20,017
1997-98	1,086	774	24,249	20,600
1998-99	955	782	24,411	21,407



# INSTITUTIONS IN MANIPUR

(Contd )

Colleges for professional & other education		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Middle/Jr. High/Senior Basic Schools	
M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11
2,641	1,789	94,412	78,139	59,978	50,241
2,670	1,941	1,00,527	84,060	60,938	52,186
3,294	2,021	98,711	84,212	65,785	55,551
3,639	2,134	1,04,742	89,031	74,246	60,810
3,756	2,240	1,06,830	90,332	62,115	50,120
4,114	2,656	1,11,441	95,504	62,365	50,886
4,134	2,674	1,19,654	1,01,373	70,043	59,620
4,435	2,875	1,19,364	1,04,554	69,555	60,637



## 4.2 SCHOLARS IN DIFFERENT

Year	U.J.B/J B/ Primary Schools		Schools for professional education	
	M	F	M	F
1	12	13	14	15
1991-92	1,03,895	96,779	276	559
1992-93	1,04,075	96,663	297	572
1993-94	1,13,083	1,04,141	2,406	1,811
1994-95	96,577	87,660	2,659	2,023
1995-96	85,837	79,841	2,682	2,059
1996-97	84,752	80,587	2,842	1,297
1997-98	92,228	84,823	488	197
1998-99	98,466	93,774	561	806

## INSTITUTIONS IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

Schools for other education		Nursery Schools		Total	
M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21
32,140	41,410	—	—	3,06,006	2,78,320
2,451	1,470	—	—	2,90,375	2,51,806
366	254	40	30	3,08,140	2,66,467
365	258	39	32	3,09,019	2,61,765
372	265	28	24	2,89,143	2,44,252
283	192	28	15	2,90,151	2,51,778
42,557	30,719	30	20	3,54,269	3,00,800
40,336	29,148	31	21	3,58,114	3,14,004

Source : (1) Manipur University, Canchipur.  
 (2) Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.  
 (3) Director of Education (U) & (S), Manipur.

## 4.3 TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT

Year	University		Colleges for general education	
	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	—	—	39	—
1960-61	—	—	67	4
1965-66	—	—	260	14
1968-69	—	—	314	30
1970-71	—	—	333	35
1975-76	—	—	527	88
1980-81	—	—	811	234
1984-85	117	9	888	338
1989-90	141	14	761	322
1990-91	135	13	765	260
1991-92	140	15	832	278
1992-93	141	19	832	278
1993-94	167	22	1,485	760
1994-95	164	30	1,499	760
1995-96	164	32	1,639	902
1996-97	160	31	1,686	1,009
1997-98	188	36	1,811	1,087
1998-99	158	31	1,811	1,087

## INSTITUTION IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Colleges for professional & other education		High/Higher Secondary Schools		Middle/Jr. High/Senior Basic Schools	
M	F	M	F	M	F
6	7	8	9	10	11
7	1	326	20	393	9
10	2	757	49	1,224	63
89	5	1,429	139	1,427	81
100	5	1,629	210	1,633	96
124	10	1,692	186	1,916	139
276	34	2,343	360	2,197	325
299	49	3,009	641	2,714	445
305	90	3,964	1,208	3,046	661
202	67	4,963	2,137	3,486	967
187	62	5,230	2,540	4,978	1,745
192	64	6,073	3,122	4,736	2,186
191	65	6,323	3,443	4,828	2,261
349	99	6,103	3,374	4,826	2,349
364	100	6,259	3,487	4,953	2,495
373	102	6,226	3,464	3,994	2,038
414	142	6,724	3,767	4,023	2,093
414	142	6,365	3,788	4,260	2,330
408	144	6,602	4,131	4,157	2,573

## 4.3 TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT

Year	U.J.B./J.B./Primary Schools		Schools for Professional Education	
	M	F	M	F
1	12	13	14	15
1955-56	1,922	50	16	—
1960-61	4,110	195	104	7
1965-66	5,894	424	203	24
1968-69	5,806	433	190	28
1970-71	6,534	553	485 (185)	47 (38)
1975-76	9,373	901	205	27
1980-81	8,097	1,098	122	13
1984-85	7,234	1,593	55	49
1989-90	7,638	2,216	76	76
1990-91	8,431	2,575	85	77
1991-92	7,744	3,488	85	77
1992-93	7,611	3,377	90	80
1993-94	7,486	3,295	222	99
1994-95	7,350	3,222	225	103
1995-96	6,372	2,943	237	108
1996-97	6,072	3 016	248	114
1997-98	6,198	3,268	21	1
1998-99	6,033	3,379	94	69

\* Due to cancellation of non-formal education Centre.  
Note : Figure in bracket indicate the part timers.

## INSTITUTION IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

Schools for other Education		Nursery Schools		Total Manipur	
M	F	M	F	M	F
16	17	18	19	20	21
146	3	—	—	2,849	83
482	10	—	2	6,754	332
608	19	—	2	9,910	708
319	4	—	2	9,991	808
—	—	—	3	11,084 (185)	973 (38)
319 (214)	28 (37)	—	4	15,240 (214)	1,767 (37)
460	114	—	4	15,512	2,598
760	702	—	4	16,369	4,654
1,546	1,128	—	5	18,813	6,932
1,542	1,128	—	—	21,353	8,400
1,521	1,150	—	—	21,323	10,380
157*	20*	—	—	20,173	9,543
21*	1*	—	4	20,659	10,003
21*	1*	—	4	20,835	10,202
21*	1*	—	4	19,026	9,594
21*	1*	—	4	19,348	10,177
1,905	1,636	—	4	21,162	12,292
1,829	1,541	—	4	19,462	12,959

Source : (1) Manipur University, Canchipur  
 (2) Central Agricultural University, Irolsenba  
 (3) Director of Education (U) & (S), Manipur

## 4.4 EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON EDUCATION

Year	University	Colleges for general Education	Colleges for profes- sional/ other Education	Board of Educa- tion	High/Higher Secondary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	—	185	15	—	491
1960-61	—	437	15	—	1,325
1965-66	—	1,268	345	—	3,741
1968-69	—	2,749	666	—	7,883
1970-71	—	3,429	785	—	9,672
1975-76	—	8,483	2,593	—	16,901
1980-81	—	29,398	19,682	—	51,739
1984-85	22,757	46,464	26,322	—	83,920
1988-89	36,468	1,23,516	8,817	5,290	2,02,503
1989-90	36,691	1,26,383	10,064	5,886	2,16,536
1990-91	39,506	1,28,146	11,076	10,522	2,19,925
1991-92	—	1,39,946	11,321	8,585	2,85,236
1992-93	—	1,56,293	12,279	7,121	3,43,259
1993-94	35,607	2,16,465	61,084	10,606	3,67,184
1994-95	40,982	2,41,319	1,25,557	11,612	4,02,194
1995-96	53,883	2,88,726	1,61,081	14,902	4,14,538
1996-97	—	2,64,000	—	15,856	4,85,770

**(BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION) IN MANIPUR**

(Rupees in '000)

Middle/ Senior Basic/Jr. High Schools	Primary/ J.B /U J.B Schools	Schools for pro- fessional Education	Schools for other Education	Nursery Schools	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
313	1,007	54	—	—	2,065
1,437	3,664	460	—	4	7,342
2,350	7,211	624	—	6	15,545
4,646	14,863	—	—	11	30,818
6,484	21,187	—	—	16	41,573
8,223	32,383	1,135	114	26	69,858
20,690	62,323	897	397	47	1,85,173
47,761	1,11,577	3,720	440	68	3,43,029
1,05,470	2,06,134	12,097	9,490	123	7,09,908
1,59,882	2,10,990	12,849	10,006	126	7,89,413
1,61,689	2,14,332	14,083	10,772	129	8,10,180
2,48,207	1,91,252	15,021	11,294	196	9,11,058
2,82,232	2,15,929	4,407	489	264	10,22,273
3,08,334	2,32,508	4,759	—	270	12,36,817
3,35,686	2,43,082	6,198	—	293	14,06,923
3,66,768	2,65,591	7,530	—	299	15,73,318
4,02,253	3,13,619	8,781	—	305	14,90,584

- Source : 1. Manipur University, Canchipur.  
2. Central Agriculture University, Iroisenba.  
3. Director of Education (U) & (S), Manipur.



#### 4.5 NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATES IN OF BOARDS/UNIVERSITIES,

Year	Matricu- lation/ equi- valents	P.U.C. (A)/equi- valents	P.U.C. (Sc.)/equi- valents	B.A.	B. Sc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	560	89	41	19	8
1960-61	791	215	53	97	27
1965-66	1,854	683	377	235	54
1968-69	2,740	778	326	383	91
1970-71	3,795	1,197	320	622	188
1975-76	3,231	1,453	371	1,170	163
1980-81	8,412	3,200	1,748	2,662	488
1984-85	12,193	2,150	1,571	2,588	468
1989-90	11,250	4,791	2,608	1,673	765
1990-91	19,425	3,970	1,708	2,632	1,475
1991-92	13,417	3,679	3,459	2,908	1,311
1992-93	15,015	7,221	5,004	2,485	1,406
1993-94	15,437	5,367	3,864	2,286	1,242
1994-95	17,265	3,444	4,369	3,214	2,353
1995-96	15,790	4,681	4,629	3,640	2,274
1996-97	22,344	8,272	7,443	4,567	1,673
1997-98	19,884	4,958	6,611	3,995	2,285
1998-99	—	—	—	3,030	2,414

### DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS MANIPUR

B Com.	M.A.	M. Sc.	M. Com.	B.T./ B. Ed	B.L./ L.L. B.	M.L. L.L. M.	B.Sc. Agri.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1	—	—	29	5	—	—
10	10	—	—	13	15	—	—
8	10	—	—	74	16	—	—
15	104	5	—	40	6	—	—
57	—	—	—	76	21	—	—
121	142	44	—	—	25	—	—
34	160	95	7	(a)	47	—	29
142	150	124	10	(a)	74	—	—
222	226	152	19	443	98	—	12
121	236	94	12	261	132	—	21
65	404	158	17	295	48	—	27
105	292	134	22	244	75	—	23
136	382	176	28	430	86	—	21
146	332	122	26	418	82	—	16
123	341	163	15	272	102	—	33
141	—	—	—	—	79	—	25

(a) Examination was not held.

Source : (1) Board of Secondary Education, Manipur.  
 (2) Council of Higher Secondary, Manipur.  
 (3) M. U. Canchipur, & C.A.U. Iroisenba.

## 4.6 NO. OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED

Year	University		
	Tribes	Castes	Total
1	2	3	4
1955-56	—	—	—
1960-61	—	—	—
1965-66	—	—	—
1968-69	—	—	—
1970-71	—	—	—
1975-76	—	—	—
1980-81	—	—	—
1984-85	138	12	150
1989-90	100	16	116
1990-91	123	29	152
1991-92	135	66	201
1992-93	154	109	263
1993-94	198	55	253
1994-95	191	49	240
1995-96	196	54	250
1996-97	232	65	297
1997-98	244	65	309
1998-99	278	47	325

## TRIBES AND SCHEDULED CASTES IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Colleges			High/Higher Secondary Schools		
Tribes	Castes	Total	Tribes	Castes	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
—	—	—	2,320	6	2,326
182	7	189	4,004	273	4,277
981	41	1,022	7,756	459	8,215
1,472	60	1,532	6,586	417	7,003
1,506	66	1,572	2,077	598	2,675
3,112	213	3,325	10,243	836	11,079
4,168	412	4,580	18,294	1,153	19,447
22,412	2,588	25,000	22,086	1,565	23,651
41,139	1,955	43,094	25,640	1,649	27,289
4,276	1,238	5,514	30,000	1,730	31,730
2,560	806	3,366	52,109	3,144	53,253
5,722	2,686	8,408	51,659	4,840	59,499
7,835	1,600	9,435	66,164	3,743	69,907
6,351	1,454	7,805	68,667	4,090	72,757
5,659	1,412	7,071	66,894	2,897	69,791
7,316	—	7,316	69,906	3,600	73,506
7,476	1,415	8,891	71,428	3,603	75,031
—	—	—	—	—	—

**4.6 NO. OF STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED**

Year	Senior Basic/Middle/ Jr. High Schools		
	Tribes	Castes	Total
1	11	12	13
1955-56	2,858	7	2,865
1960-61	7,060	259	7,319
1965-66	10,665	408	11,073
1968-69	20,364	1,346	21,710
1970-71	8,895	623	9,518
1975-76	20,188	1,137	21,325
1980-81	19,584	964	20,548
1984-85	21,689	1,121	22,810
1989-90	23,700	1,048	24,748
1990-91	24,180	1,100	25,280
1991-92	46,200	981	47,181
1992-93	48,553	1,061	49,614
1993-94	53,528	3,836	57,364
1994-95	55,546	3,910	59,456
1995-96	39,094	2,340	41,434
1996-97	31,861	2,270	34,131
1997-98	40,691	2,410	43,101
1998-99	—	—	—

## TRIBES AND SCHEDULED CASTES IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

U.J.B/J.B /Primary Schools			Schools for Professional/ Other Education		
Tribes	Castes	Total	Tribes	Castes	Total
14	15	16	17	18	19
19,257	449	19,706	—	—	—
29,846	1,468	31,314	—	—	—
44,849	2,190	47,039	—	—	—
35,571	1,942	37,513	—	—	—
71,691	3,131	74,822	—	—	—
86,159	4,724	90,883	5,156	401	5,557
56,602	2,672	59,274	2,522	350	2,872
61,291	2,970	64,261	17,467	1,970	19,437
68,180	2,782	70,962	35,117	1,077	36,194
64,920	2,920	67,840	19,408	1,089	20,497
66,334	4,296	70,630	20,116	1,172	21,288
70,051	4,801	74,852	1,120	229	1,349
71,647	4,609	76,256	1,137	232	1,369
74,347	4,710	79,057	1,191	245	1,436
62,271	4,422	66,693	1,246	265	1,511
68,404	4,251	72,655	—	245	245
61,029	4,320	65,349	33,813	5,748	39,561

- Source : 1. Manipur University, Canchipur.  
 2. Central Agricultural University, Iroisenba.  
 3. Director of Education (U) & (S), Manipur.



## 4.7 RESEARCH SCHOLARS AND FACULTY

Faculty Members			
Year	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	General
1	2	3	4
1980	1	3	46
1981	1	3	57
1982	1	3	57
1983	1	3	58
1984	1	3	99
1985	1	3	107
1986	1	3	137
1987	1	3	142
1988	1	3	142
1989	1	3	151
1990	2	5	161
1991	2	5	151
1992	2	5	148
1993	2	5	153
1994	2	5	148
1995	3	5	152
1996	3	6	153
1997	7	8	176
1998	7	8	179

## MEMBERS IN MANIPUR UNIVERSITY

Number of Scholars			
Total	Ph. D.	M. Phil	Total
5	6	7	8
50	—	—	—
61	45	Nil	45
61	23	Nil	23
62	13	7	20
103	76	Nil	76
111	52	43	95
141	96	111	207
146	77	102	179
146	34	131	165
155	68	116	184
168	84	55	139
158	102	58	160
155	100	68	168
160	72	Nil	72
155	80	48	128
160	79	11	90
162	62	9	71
191	308	8	316
194	92	6	98

Source : Manipur University, Canchipur,



#### 4.8 EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION (BY SOURCE) IN MANIPUR

( Rs. in thousand )

Year	Government Fund	Board or Municipal Fund	Fees	All other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	1,558	1	570	175	2,304
1960-61	2,970	3	530	7,462	10,965
1965-66	19,248	—	1,572	1,191	22,011
1968-69	36,682	—	2,240	1,774	40,696
1970-71	38,935	—	2,110	1,528	42,573
1975-76	76,471	—	—	—	86,299
1980-81	1,64,247	—	4,866	16,463	1,85,576
1984-85	3,44,375	—	10,971	19,986	3,75,332
1988-89	5,22,737	—	9,830	8,768	5,41,335
1989-90	5,80,882	—	11,017	11,807	6,03,706
1990-91	6,06,592	—	12,276	14,002	6,32,870
1991-92	7,91,167	—	9,922	16,581	8,17,670
1992-93	8,26,647	—	15,722	19,071	8,61,440
1993-94	11,72,881	—	40,532	88,297	13,01,710
1994-95	13,23,425	—	46,674	42,892	14,12,991
1995-96	15,01,562	—	49,707	41,874	15,93,143
1996-97	5,13,435	—	27,782	9,701	5,50,918
1997-98	—	—	—	—	—
1998-99	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Directorate of Education (S) Govt, of Manipur.

## 4.9 STRENGTH OF N. C. C. IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Infantry Division								
Year	Senior Division				Junior Division			
	Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	12	1	949	200	26	4	3,100	500
1981-82	13	2	1,000	200	31	5	3,100	600
1982-83	13	2	1,000	200	28	4	3,100	600
1983-84	10	2	1,000	200	24	4	3,100	600
1984-85	12	2	1,000	200	25	4	3,100	600
1985-86	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1986-87	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1987-88	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1988-89	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1989-90	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1990-91	12	2	1,000	200	30	5	3,200	600
1991-92	12	2	1,000	200	26	5	3,200	600
1992-93	11	3	800	200	28	6	2,830	600
1993-94	9	3	800	200	22	6	2,830	600
1994-95	10	3	800	200	27	12	2,830	600
1995-96	8	3	479	200	25	12	1,830	650
1996-97	61	5	800	—	—	—	3,000	650
1997-98	61	5	800	200	61	5	3,050	650
1998-99	—	—	800	200	—	—	3,100	650

## 4.9 STRENGTH OF N. C. C.

Air Wing								
Year	Senior Division				Junior Division			
	Officers		Cadets		Officers		Cadets	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1980-81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1981-82	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982-83	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1983-84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1984-85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1985-86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1986-87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1987-88	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1988-89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1989-90	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1990-91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991-92	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1992-93	2	--	200	--	2	--	200	--
1993-94	2	--	200	--	2	--	200	--
1994-95	1	--	200	--	2	--	200	--
1995-96	1	--	200	--	1	--	200	--
1996-97	21	--	200	--	--	--	200	--
1997-98	21	1	200	--	--	--	200	--
1998-99	--	--	200	--	--	--	200	--

## IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

Total			
Officers		Cadets	
M	F	M	F
18	19	20	29
38	5	4,049	700
44	7	4,100	800
41	6	4,100	800
34	6	4,100	800
37	6	4,100	800
42	7	4,200	800
42	7	4,200	800
42	7	4,200	800
41	7	4,200	800
42	7	4,200	800
42	7	4,200	800
38	7	4,200	800
43	9	4,030	800
35	9	4,030	800
40	15	4,030	800
35	15	2,709	850
82	6	4,200	850
143	11	4,250	850
—	—	4,100	850

Source : Group Commander, N.C.C. Headquarters, Imphal.

## 4.10 DISTRICT-WISE LITERATES POPULATION

District	No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1. Senapati	81,047	50,404	30,643
2. Tamenglong	36,039	22,289	13,750
3. Churachandpur	85,355	50,597	34,758
4. Chandel	27,711	17,920	9,791
5. Thoubal	1,26,361	83,057	43,304
6. Bishnupur	82,063	51,525	30,538
7. Imphal West	2,35,949	1,38,300	97,649
8. Imphal East	1,85,776	1,12,068	73,708
9. Ukhrul	56,391	34,724	21,667
Manipur	9,16,692	5,60,884	3,55,808

## AND LITERACY IN MANIPUR, 1991 CENSUS

### Literacy Percentage (excluding age group 0—6)

Persons	Male	Female
5	6	7
46.04	55.26	36.13
50.16	59.92	39.68
58.17	66.38	49.30
46.68	57.39	34.80
52.47	68.33	36.31
54.94	68.59	41.13
73.01	84.63	61.12
68.05	80.65	54.99
62.54	72.11	51.57
59.89	71.63	47.60

Source : Registrar General of India,

## 4.11 TREND OF LITERACY IN MANIPUR

Year	Total population			Decennial percentage variation
	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1901	1,39,632	1,44,833	2,84,465	—
1911	1,70,666	1,75,556	2,46,222	+ 21.71
1921	1,88,119	1,95,897	3,84,016	+ 10.92
1931	2,15,815	2,29,791	4,45,606	+ 16.04
1941	2,49,183	2,62,886	5,12,069	+ 14.92
1951	2,83,685	2,93,950	5,77,635	+ 12.80
1961	3,87,058	3,92,979	7,80,037	+ 35.04
1971	5,41,675	5,31,078	10,72,753	+ 37.53
1981	7,21,006	6,99,947	14,20,953	+ 32.46
1991	9,38,359	8,98,790	18,37,149	+ 29.29

## ACCORDING TO 1901--1991 CENSUSES

Literate			Percentage literacy		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
6	7	8	9	10	11
2,596	62	2,658	1.9	0.0	0.9
6,889	217	7,106	4.0	0.1	2.1
14,396	291	14,687	7.7	0.1	3.8
13,806	689	4,495	6.4	0.3	3.3
24,339	1,594	25,933	9.8	0.6	5.1
58,933	6,962	65,895	20.8	2.4	11.4
1,74,656	62,620	2,37,276	45.1	15.9	30.4
2,49,383	1,03,707	3,53,090	46.0	19.5	32.9
3,84,231	2,03,387	5,87,618	53.3	29.1	41.4
5,60,884	3,55,808	9,16,692	71.6	47.6	59.9

Source :-- Registrar General of India.





## **V AGRICULTURE**

## 5.1 LAND UTILISATION

Year	Geographical area	Reporting area for Land Utilisation Statistics	Classification of	
			Forest	Non agricultural uses
1	2	3	4	5
1982-83	2,23,000	2,00,451	870	38,049
1983-84	2,23,000	1,98,807	620	38,816
1984-85	2,23,000	1,98,665	420	38,916
1985-86	2,23,000	1,96,807	370	39,070
1986-87	2,23,000	1,99,943	370	40,040
1987-88	2,23,000	1,96,176	320	40,050
1988-89	2,23,000	1,95,155	120	40,070
1989-90	2,23,000	1,95,945	120	40,090
1990-91	2,23,000	1,89,231	120	30,619
1991-92	2,23,000	1,89,608	120	26,086
1992-93	2,23,000	1,91,675	120	25,961
1993-94	2,23,000	1,90,600	120	26,058
1994-95	2,23,000	1,90,600	120	26,038
1995-96	2,23,000	1,91,509	120	27,010
1996-97	2,23,000	1,90,560	120	26,107
1997-98	2,23,000	1,90,515	—	26,002

## IN MANIPUR

( Area in Hectares )

(Contd.)

reporting area under					
Barren & unculturable land	Total (Col. 5 + 6)	Permanent Pastures & grazing land	Land under misc. trees, groves & not included in net area sown	Cultural waste land	Total (Col. 8 to 10)
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,917	39,966	2,666	6,170	11,639	20,475
1,870	40,696	2,490	6,500	10,930	19,920
1,675	40,591	2,230	6,670	10,430	19,330
1,550	40,620	2,070	7,040	5,470	14,580
1,450	41,490	2,000	7,330	5,296	14,626
1,410	41,460	1,895	7,380	1,615	10,890
1,280	41,350	1,770	7,405	1,495	10,670
1,280	41,370	1,820	7,425	1,470	10,715
1,225	31,844	1,671	7,064	1,440	10,175
1,216	27,902	1,210	6,922	1,425	9,557
1,060	27,021	1,181	6,561	1,390	9,132
1,156	27,214	1,187	6,567	1,400	9,154
1,156	27,194	1,187	6,567	1,400	9,154
1,106	28,116	1,123	6,593	1,319	9,035
961	27,068	1,467	5,753	861	8,081
951	26,953	1,467	5,938	851	8,256

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur.

## 5.1 LAND UTILISATION

Year	Classification of		
	Fallow land other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total
1	12	13	14
1982-83	1,270	1,900	3,170
1983-84	730	1,010	1,740
1984-85	575	950	1,525
1985-86	450	805	1,255
1986-87	365	728	1,093
1987-88	285	616	901
1988-89	105	200	305
1989-90	110	175	285
1990-91	101	198	299
1991-92	6	—	6
1992-93	—	—	—
1993-94	101	203	304
1994-95	101	—	101
1995-96	151	309	460
1996-97	125	200	325
1997-98	125	200	325

## IN MANIPUR

( Concl'd. )

reporting area		
Net area sown	Total cropped area	Area sown more than once
15	16	17
1,35,969	1,40,284	4,315
1,35,830	1,40,900	5,070
1,36,799	1,41,850	5,050
1,39,982	1,45,582	5,600
1,42,365	1,48,375	6,010
1,42,605	1,48,685	6,080
1,42,710	1,48,760	6,050
1,43,455	1,49,615	6,160
1,46,693	1,52,558	5,765
1,52,623	1,58,833	6,210
1,55,402	1,61,470	6,068
1,53,808	1,60,034	6,226
1,54,031	1,60,268	6,235
1,53,772	1,60,524	6,752
1,54,966	1,64,779	9,013
1,54,981	1,65,368	10,387

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur.

## 5.2 DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS IN MAINPUR

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes and Value in Lakh Rupees)

Year	Name of Fertilizers					
	Nitrogenous		Phosphatic		Potassic	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	7.61	142.62	2.17	52.06	0.66	6.30
1981-82	2.85	138.08	0.41	20.55	0.07	1.42
1982-83	3.39	140.76	0.58	21.91	0.05	0.90
1983-84	3.50	153.59	0.79	36.95	0.08	1.43
1984-85	3.20	139.97	0.50	23.94	0.06	1.05
1985-86	3.85	185.45	0.82	58.10	0.13	2.54
1986-87	4.33	209.38	1.14	59.53	0.19	3.70
1987-88	4.68	225.37	1.51	75.17	0.14	2.84
1988-89	5.18	251.62	1.93	100.52	0.20	4.02
1989-90	5.59	269.29	1.16	61.30	0.15	2.95
1990-91	5.56	270.41	2.40	127.11	0.25	5.02
1991-92	6.15	380.57	2.43	128.75	0.25	4.87
1992-93	6.68	389.32	1.90	103.28	0.58	13.69
1993-94	8.20	506.18	0.85	115.60	0.05	5.10
1994-95	7.52	465.72	0.90	124.12	0.14	13.80
1995-96	10.54	786.38	1.05	192.98	0.23	20.25
1996-97	11.40	931.41	1.25	227.08	0.53	49.31
1997-98	11.36	931.17	1.32	222.77	0.51	40.53
1998-99(P)	15.38	1,258.38	1.73	287.24	0.30	21.88

(P)—Provisional

Source : Directorate of Agriculture, Govt. of Manipur,

### 5.3 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE & MAIZE IN MANIPUR

(Area in '000 Hect and Production in '000 Tonnes)

Year	Rice		Maize		Yield rate	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Rice	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1975-76	177.19	219.41	10.86	23.59	1576.95	217.19
1980-81	188.55	273.04	9.91	17.78	1448.10	1794.15
1981-82	168.30	253.14	5.59	9.16	1504.10	1638.64
1982-83	158.49	219.47	5.28	9.05	1384.76	1714.02
1983-84	161.22	255.18	4.68	10.36	1582.50	2213.67
1984-85	167.41	332.99	5.44	12.19	1989.07	2240.80
1985-86	164.60	332.53	5.74	14.63	2020.23	2548.78
1986-87	165.14	242.47	7.52	16.37	1467.27	2176.86
1987-88	165.76	312.76	4.68	14.06	1886.82	3004.27
1988-89	167.06	319.72	5.95	12.18	1913.80	2047.16
1989-90	162.37	245.12	4.79	14.89	1509.64	3108.56
1990-91	157.41	274.17	4.61	11.40	1741.76	2472.83
1991-92	160.30	340.45	2.99	9.64	2123.83	2416.04
1992-93	151.19	273.12	2.80	8.06	1806.47	2878.57
1993-94	161.87	348.80	2.72	7.80	2154.94	2867.65
1994-95	163.93	358.51	4.47	10.72	2186.97	2331.10
1995-96	134.95	338.05	2.55	7.05	2505.37	2764.71
1996-97	166.10	367.28	6.38	23.41	2211.20	3669.28
1997-98	157.90	351.67	3.57	13.09	2227.17	3666.67
1998-99	166.89	382.19	2.96	10.09	2290.07	3408.78

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics  
Govt. of Manipur.



### 5.4 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE AND MAIZE 1996-97, 1997-98

(Area in '000 Hect. and

District	Rice		
	Area		
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4
1. Senapati	29.88	23.57	23.45
2. Tamenglong	9.28	9.32	9.36
3. Churachandpur	12.94	14.19	13.68
4. Chandel	9.06	7.05	6.24
5. Ukhrul	15.99	15.35	16.23
6. Imphal-East	†	†	33.23
7. Imphal-West	47.92	42.56	18.73
8. Bishnupur	16.04	17.72	17.61
9. Thoubal	24.99	28.14	28.36
Total Manipur	166.10	157.90	166.89

Note : † The figures for Imphal East and Imphal West are shown in the Imphal West.

**IN MANIPUR BY DISTRICTS FOR THE YEARS  
AND 1998-99**

Production in '000 Tonnes)

(Contd.)

Rice			Maize		
Production			Area		
1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
5	6	7	8	9	10
59.53	47.96	52.58	4.42	1.92	2.20
11.84	10.52	11.60	--	0.03	—
26.51	27.03	28.05	1.72	1.33	0.63
10.26	9.26	8.50	0.15	0.03	0.03
36.73	31.26	32.45	0.09	0.26	0.10
†	†	80.49	NR	NR	NR
111.43	105.13	49.03	NR	NR	NR
36.17	40.93	45.87	NR	NR	NR
74.81	79.55	73.62	NR	NR	NR
367.28	351.64	382.19	6.38	3.57	2.96

NR — Not reported

**5.4 AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RICE AND MAIZE  
IN MANIPUR BY DISTRICTS FOR THE YEARS  
1996-97, 1997-98 AND 1998-99**

(Area in '000 Hec . and Production in '000 Tonnes) (Concl.)

District	Maize		
	Production		
	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	11	12	13
1. Senapati	18.79	8.78	8.12
2. Tamenglong	—	0.08	—
3. Churachandpur	4.21	3.26	1.54
4. Chandel	0.18	0.04	0.04
5. Ukhrul	0.23	0.93	0.39
6. Imphal-East	NR	NR	NR
7. Imphal-West	NR	NR	NR
8. Bishnupur	NR	NR	NR
9. Thoubal	NR	NR	NR
<b>Total Manipur</b>	<b>23.41</b>	<b>13.09</b>	<b>10.09</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur

**5.5 DISTRIBUTION OF NO. OF HOLDINGS AND  
THEIR OPERATED AREA FOR ALL SOCIAL GROUPS  
FOR THE YEARS 1970-71, 75-76, 85-86 AND 1990-91**  
(Area in Hectares) (Contd.)

Category/ size Class (in Hect).	1970-71	
	No. of Holdings	Area
1	2	3
Marginal (Below—1.00)	32,577	17,452
Small (1.00—1.99)	34,270	40,634
Semi-Medium (2.00—3.99)	11,984	29,213
Medium (4.00-9.99)	974	4,299
Large (10.00 and above)	22	379
<b>All Categories</b>	<b>79,927</b>	<b>91,977</b>

### 5.5. DISTRIBUTION OF NO. OF HOLDINGS AND GROUPS FOR THE YEARS 1970-71,

(Area in Hectares)

Category/ size class (in Hect.)	1976-77	
	No. of Holdings	Area
1	4	5
Marginal (Below—1.00)	70,186	38,007
Small (1.00--1.99)	49,405	61,026
Semi-Medium (2.00--3.99)	20,060	48,810
Medium (4.00--9.99)	2,105	9,926
Large (10.00 and above)	34	478
All Categories	1,41,790	1,58,247

**THEIR OPERATED AREA FOR ALL SOCIAL  
75-76, 85-86 AND 1990-91**

(Concl'd)

1980-81		1985-86		1990-91	
No. of Holdings	Area	No. of Holdings	Area	No. of Holdings	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
65,031	35,583	67,314	36,552	68,598	37,820
47,605	65,015	48,225	66,211	49,062	67,135
20,637	53,408	21,093	54,477	21,452	54,892
2,832	15,028	3,038	15,524	2,916	14,611
30	373	55	873	43	523
1,36,135	1,69,407	1,39,725	1,73,637	1,42,071	1,74,981

Source : Agricultural Census Reports, Department of Agriculture, Manipur.

## 5.6 DISTRICT-WISE NO. AND

District	1976-77		
	No. of Holdings	Area operated	Average area operated per holders
1	2	3	4
1. Imphal	81,632*	86,761*	1.06
2. Thoubal	—	—	—
3. Bishnupur	—	—	—
4. Senapati	18,834	18,120	0.96
5. Ukhrul	10,386	10,448	1.01
6. Tamenglong	10,256	26,310	2.57
7. Churachandpur	15,218	9,335	0.61
8. Chandel	5,464	7,273	1.33
Manipur	1,41,790	1,58,247	1.12

\* Indicates the erstwhile Central District which includes Thoubal and Bishnupur Districts.

**AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS**

(Area Operated in Hectares)

(Contd.)

1980-81			1985-86		
No. of holdings	Area operated	Average area operated per holder	No. of holdings	Area operated	Average area operated per holder
5	6	7	8	9	10
83,048	97,702*	1.18	38,770	46,054	1.19
—	—	—	32,267	34,260	1.06
—	—	—	13,390	18,736	1.40
18,759	21,236	1.13	19,317	21,839	1.13
10,398	14,834	1.43	10,745	15,096	1.40
6,965	15,571	2.24	7,299	16,402	2.25
11,215	10,826	0.96	12,050	11,810	0.98
57,50	9,238	1.61	5,885	9,440	1.60
1,36,135	1,69,407	1.24	1,39,725	1,73,637	1.24



**5.6 DISTRICT-WISE NO. AND AREA OF  
OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS**  
(Area operated in Hectares)

(Concl.)

District	1990-91		
	No of holdings	Area operated	Average area operated per holder
1	11	12	13
1. Imphal	38,904	46,239	1.19
2. Thoubal	32,624	34,392	1.05
3. Bishnupur	13,408	19,022	1.42
4. Senapati	20,318	22,416	1.10
5. Ukhrul	11,270	15,274	1.36
6. Tamenglong	7,407	16,305	2.20
7. Churachandpur	12,124	11,843	0.98
8. Chandel	6,016	9,490	1.58
Manipur	1,42,071	1,74,981	1.23

Source : Agricultural Census Reports, Department of Agriculture, Manipur.

## **VI FORESTS**

## 6.1 AREA UNDER FOREST BY

Class of Forest	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. Reserved forest	1,004	1,004	1,247
2. Protected forest	2,219	2,219	1,226
3. Unclassed forest	2,796	2,796	11,892
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,019</b>	<b>6,019</b>	<b>14,365</b>
4. Employment in forest and forest industries (average number of persons employed)	116	168	164

## LEGAL AND COMPOSITION

( In Sq. Km. )						(Contd.)
1968-69	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1989-90	
5	6	7	8	9	10	
1,334	1,334	1,377	1,377	1,377	1,425	
4,171	4,171	4,172	4,171	4,171	4,171	
8,860	8,860	8,816	9,606	9,606	9,558	
14,365	14,365	14,365	15,154	15,154	15,154	
161	192	343	-	1,084	1,184	

## 6.1 AREA UNDER FOREST BY

Class of Forest	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	11	12	13
1. Reserved forest	1,463	1,467	1,467
2. Protected forest	4,171	4,171	4,171
3. Unclassed forest	9,520	11,983	11,983
Total	15,154	17,621	17,621
4. Employment in forest and forest industries (average number of persons employed)	1,184	1,303	1,303

**LEGAL AND COMPOSITION**

( In Sq. Km. ) (Concl'd.)					
1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
14	15	16	17	18	19
1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467	1,467
4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171	4,171
11,983	11,983	11,983	11,983	11,780	11,780
17,621	17,621	17,621	17,621	17,418	17,418
1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303	1,303	—

Source : Principal Chief Conservator of Forest,  
Government of Manipur.

## 6.2 OUT-TURN AND VALUE OF MAJOR (Quantity in '000 Cubic metres,

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
<b>A-Major Products</b>			
(a) Teak			
(i) Quantity	—	—	—
(ii) Value	—	—	—
(b) Timber			
(i) Quantity	—	—	17.6
(ii) Value	188	285	252
(c) Firewood			
(i) Quantity	—	—	33.1
(ii) Value	22	44	48
<b>Total Major Products (value)</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>300</b>
<b>B-Minor Products</b>			
(i) Animal Products (Value)	—	2	—
(ii) Bamboo and Cane (Value)	8	4	35
(iii) Sand, Stone & Earth (Value)	—	—	—
(iv) Grass other than fodder (Value)	2	26	—
(v) Incense and Perfume (Value)	—	6	—
(vi) Other (Value)	3	19	170
<b>Total Minor Products (Value)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>Total Major and Minor Products (Value)</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>505</b>

## AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS

Value in '000 rupees )

(Contd.)

1968-69	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85
5	6	7	8	9
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—
10.2	5.3	7.6	4.0	8.7
214	60	427	227	2,764
41.3	24.6	208.9	58.6	54.9
73	61	181	261	377
287	121	608	488	3,141
—	—	1	—	—
10	9	2	144	43
—	—	—	—	—
—	12	29	7	—
—	—	—	61	—
104	212	721	1,452	1,907
114	233	753	1,664	1,950
401	354	1,361	2,152	5,091



**6.2 OUT-TURN AND VALUE OF MAJOR**  
( Quantity in '000 Cubic metre

Item	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
I	10	11	12
<b>A-Major Products</b>			
(a) Teak			
(i) Quantity	—	3.33	1.09
(ii) Value	—	1,120	2,400
(b) Timber			
(i) Quantity	1.90	18.9	12.33
(ii) Value	5,070	4,862	7,316
(c) Firewood			
(i) Quantity	25.0	30.2	16.06
(ii) Value	864	960	2,573
<b>Total Major Products (Value)</b>	<b>5,934</b>	<b>6,942</b>	<b>12,289</b>
<b>B-Minor Products</b>			
( i ) Animal Products (Value)	—	—	—
( ii ) Bamboo and Cane (Value)	292	375	970
( iii ) Sand, Stone & Earth (Value)	—	1,050	1,131
( iv ) Grass other than fodder (Value)	3	8	8
( v ) Incense and Perfume (Value)	—	—	150
( vi ) Others (Value)	3,008	1,042	8,883
<b>Total Minor Products (Value)</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>11,142</b>
<b>Total Major and Minor Products (Value)</b>	<b>9,237</b>	<b>9,417</b>	<b>23,431</b>

## AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS

Value in '000 rupees )

( Concl. )

1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
13	14	15	16	17	18
2.20	2.99	2.15	118.90	7.50	0.02
4,730	5,890	1,600	10,297	10,462	21
11.34	16.20	10.72	12.73	10.21	0.05
6,715	4,530	3,330	4,687	3,393	21
78.40	34.98	38.90	53.80	64.85	29.08
1,966	1,470	1,280	947	981	714
13,411	11,890	6,210	15,931	14,836	756
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,055	450	620	554	330	381
1,901	2,610	2,689	1,488	1,298	2,432
9	502	8	8	6	3
190	480	390	164	365	290
18,078	13,501	9,887	4,712	11,198	25,791
21,233	17,543	13,594	6,426	13,197	28,897
34,644	29,433	19,804	22,357	28,033	29,653

Source : Principal Chief Conservator of Forest,  
Govt. of Manipur.

## 6.3 AREA OF FOREST

Year	Total geographical area	Forest Department		
		Dedicated to timber production	Other forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	22,327	2,066	1,157	3,223
1960-61	22,327	2,066	1,167	3,223
1965-66	22,327	—	—	14,365
1968-69	22,327	—	—	14,365
1970-71	22,327	—	—	14,365
1975-76	22,327	5,548	—	5,548
1980-81	22,327	7,387	7,767	15,154
1984-85	22,327	11,793	3,361	15,154
1989-90	22,327	11,836	3,268	15,154
1990-91	22,327	11,912	3,242	15,154
1991-92	22,327	1,467	16,154	17,621
1992-93	22,327	1,467	16,154	17,621
1993-94	22,327	1,467	16,154	17,621
1994-95	22,327	1,467	16,154	17,621
1995-96	22,327	1,467	16,091	17,558
1996-97	22,327	1,467	16,091	17,558
1997-98	22,327	1,467	15,951	17,418

## BY OWNERSHIP

( In Sq. KM. )

Civil Authority			Total			
Dedicated to timber production	Other forest	Total	Dedicated to timber production	Other forest	Total	Percentage of total forest area to geographical area
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
673	2,123	2,796	2,732	3,280	6,019	26.96
673	2,123	2,796	2,739	3,280	6,019	26.96
—	—	—	—	—	14,365	64.34
—	—	—	—	—	14,365	64.34
—	—	—	—	—	14,365	64.34
8,817	—	8,817	14,365	—	14,365	64.34
—	—	—	7,387	7,767	15,154	67.87
—	—	—	11,793	3,361	15,154	67.87
—	—	—	11,886	3,268	15,154	67.87
—	—	—	11,913	3,242	15,154	67.87
—	—	—	1,467	16,154	17,621	78.92
—	—	—	1,467	16,154	17,621	78.92
—	—	—	1,467	16,154	17,621	78.92
—	—	—	1,467	16,154	17,621	78.92
—	—	—	1,467	16,091	17,558	78.64
—	—	—	1,467	16,091	17,558	78.64
—	—	—	1,467	15,951	17,418	78.01

Source : Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, Manipur,

**VII VETERINARY AND ANIMAL  
HUSBANDRY**

## 7.1 DISTRICT-WISE 16TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>A—CATTLE</b>			
(i) Cross-breed Male	7,138	5,946	5,238
(ii) Cross-breed Female	9,597	7,946	7,664
(a) Total Cross-breed Cattle	16,735	13,892	12,902
<b>CATTLE INDIGENOUS</b>			
(i) Indigenous Male	93,863	43,146	25,375
(ii) Indigenous Female	48,844	23,717	14,945
(b) Total Indigenous Cattle	1,42,707	66,863	40,320
Total Cattle (a + b)	1,59,442	80,755	53,222
<b>B—BUFFALOES</b>			
(i) Male buffaloes	2,844	3,749	1,913
(ii) Female buffaloes	2,626	3,635	1,884
Total Buffaloes	5,470	7,384	3,797
<b>C—MITHUN</b>			
(i) Male	—	—	—
(ii) Female	—	—	—
Total Mithun	—	—	—
<b>BOVINES</b>			
Male	1,03,845	52,841	32,526
Female	61,067	40,703	24,493
Total Bovines (A + B + C)	1,64,912	93,544	57,019

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1997

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
6,658	624	326	461	3,029	29,420
6,192	594	466	568	6,379	39,406
12,850	1,218	792	1,029	9,408	68,826
41,364	24,195	13,432	8,305	7,909	2,57,589
49,170	10,074	13,521	9,040	12,538	1,81,849
90,534	34,269	26,953	17,345	20,447	4,39,438
1,03,384	35,487	27,745	18,374	29,855	5,08,264
18,963	2,680	3,975	2,558	9,623	46,305
19,263	3,628	4,249	2,665	10,994	48,944
38,226	6,308	8,224	5,223	20,617	95,249
417	1,491	926	628	4,727	8,189
436	1,447	982	655	4,951	8,471
853	2,938	1,908	1,283	9,678	16,660
67,402	28,990	18,659	11,952	25,288	3,41,503
75,061	15,743	19,218	12,928	34,862	2,84,075
1,47,463	44,733	37,877	24,880	60,150	6,25,578

## 7.1 DISTRICT-WISE 16TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>D—SHEEP (Indigenous)</b>			
(i) Male	327	120	2
(ii) Female	530	169	3
Total Sheep (indigenous)	857	289	5
<b>E—GOATS</b>			
(i) Male	1,491	895	185
(ii) Female	2,547	1,636	236
Total Goats	4,038	2,531	421
<b>F—HORSES &amp; PONIES</b>			
(i) Male	572	162	119
(ii) Female	468	140	96
Total Horses & Ponies	1,040	302	215
<b>G—PIGS</b>			
(i) Cross-Breed Male	5,862	7,275	1,462
(ii) Cross-Breed Female	11,185	9,928	1,611
Total Cross-Breed Pigs	17,047	17,203	3,073
(iii) Indigenous Male	1,556	2,424	1,443
(iv) Indigenous Female	1,654	2,451	1,391
Total indigenous Pigs	3,210	4,875	2,834
Total Pigs	20,257	22,078	5,907



## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1997

(Contd.)

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
2,937	35		95	17	3,533
3,109	61		101	27	4,000
6,046	96		196	44	7,533
6,628	373	3,209	644	450	13,875
8,756	412	3,923	944	613	19,067
15,384	785	7,132	1,588	1,063	32,942
66	112	38	121	27	1,217
59	127	5	193	22	1,110
125	239	43	314	49	2,327
30,607	12,735	6,202	8,979	13,527	86,649
34,971	18,112	5,879	7,588	9,777	99,051
65,578	30,847	12,081	16,567	23,304	1,85,700
32,771	17,846	20,565	7,738	10,814	95,157
43,003	20,825	20,915	7,255	9,715	1,07,209
75,774	38,671	41,480	14,993	20,529	2,02,366
1,41,352	69,518	53,561	31,560	43,833	3,88,066

## 7.1 DISTRICT-WISE 16TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
I	2	3	4
<b>H—DOGS</b>			
(i) Domestic	24,534	20,588	6,413
(ii) Others	2,361	—	—
Total Dogs	26,895	20,588	6,413
<b>I—RABBIT</b>			
(i) Male	520	12	27
(ii) Female	1,052	20	60
Total Rabbits	1,572	32	87
<b>J—FOWLS</b>			
(i) Cocks	58,333	44,607	21,632
(ii) Hens	4,14,829	64,254	25,548
Total Chickens	2,97,690	94,951	1,84,382
Total Fowls	7,70,852	2,03,812	2,31,562
<b>K—DUCKS</b>			
(i) Drakes	35,283	24,154	22,210
(ii) Ducks	66,271	44,978	37,566
(iii) Ducklings	40,367	38,825	30,014
Total Ducks	1,41,921	1,07,957	89,790
<b>L—OTHERS (including Turkeys, Quils &amp; Guinea Fowls etc.)</b>	12,735	9,787	2,126

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1997

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
26,269	17,897	17,303	5,110	10,241	1,28,355
15,037	—	—	—	—	17,398
41,306	17,897	17,303	5,110	10,241	1,45,753
174	—	7	—	27	767
251	—	11	—	51	1,445
425	—	18	—	78	2,212
6,4199	50,867	60,628	37,445	48,051	3,85,762
83,435	86,452	84,676	49,020	61,050	8,69,264
1,74,290	1,17,106	67,525	1,04,999	1,39,778	11,80,721
3,21,924	2,54,425	2,12,829	1,91,464	2,48,879	24,35,747
19,051	4,383	8,697	3,730	9,983	1,27,491
58,575	8,637	10,152	9,329	12,047	2,47,555
67,383	7,345	9,978	10,780	12,783	2,17,475
1,45,009	20,365	28,827	23,839	34,813	5,92,521
1,296	502	152	124	1,644	28,366

## 7.1 DISTRICT-WISE 16TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>M—AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY</b>			
<b>1. MANUALLY OPERATED IMPLEMENTS</b>			
(i) Seed cum fertilizer drill	112	—	—
(ii) Chaff cutter	25	—	—
(iii) Wheel hoe	85	92	7
(iv) Sprayer & Duster	997	630	23
(v) Thresher	40,230	35,987	20,94
<b>2. ANIMAL OPERATED IMPLEMENT</b>			
(i) Wooden plough	19,739	7,782	7,47
<b>3. STEEL PLOUGH</b>			
(i) Soil stirring	—	—	1,22
(ii) Soil turning	—	—	3,40
(iii) Cultivator	3,279	3,567	47
(iv) Disc Harrow	—	—	60
(v) Seed cum fertilizer drill	—	—	—
(vi) Seed drill	—	—	—
(vii) Levelling karah (Leveller)	11,956	7,956	8,3
(viii) Wet-Land puddler	2,979	1,496	—
(ix) Animal Cart	7,642	14,878	3,9
(x) Sugar cane crusher	156	325	—

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1997

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
—	—	—	—	—	112
1	—	—	—	—	26
32	15	12	—	83	392
12	8	5	—	134	2,024
4,705	3,512	2,159	452	2,771	1,10,761
1,029	1,232	1,576	1,127	5,450	45,407
—	—	—	—	—	1,221
—	—	—	—	—	3,409
73	85	37	131	592	8,241
—	—	—	—	—	666
—	—	—	—	—	13
—	—	—	—	—	23
3,825	813	1,125	135	1,509	35,635
2,735	125	1,118	100	1,215	9,852
482	201	260	159	320	27,865
—	—	—	—	23	599

## 7.1 DISTRICT-WISE 16TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnu- pur
1	2	3	4
4. PLANT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ENGINE ETC.			
(i) Diesel engine pump set	425	286	78
(ii) Electriot pump set	402	48	—
5. TRACTOR AND OTHER POWER OPERATED IMPLEMENTS			
(i) Agriculture Power Tillers	379	53	97
(ii) Agriculture Tractors (wheeled).	479	125	285
(iii) Disc Harrow	271	82	15
(iv) Seed-cum-fertilizer drill	—	—	1
(v) Mould Broad Plough	—	—	3
(vi) Leveller	—	—	4
6. COMBINE HARVESTER			
(i) Trailer	197	136	22
7. POWER OPERATED THRESHER			
(i) Maize Sheller	—	—	26
8. EQUIPMENT FOR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY			
(i) Incubator	12	2	2
(ii) Brooder	205	68	444

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1997

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Cbandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
68	16	10	15	—	898
6	10	5	30	—	501
2	5	14	10	—	560
2	10	3	15	—	937
—	—	—	7	—	375
—	—	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	—	3
—	—	—	—	—	4
2	2	1	2	—	362
—	—	—	—	—	26
—	—	—	2	—	18
75	52	250	30	60	1,184

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnu- pur
1	2	3	4
<b>1. A—CATTLE (Cross-Breed)</b>			
(i) Cross Breed Male	6,093	5,936	4,746
(ii) Cross Breed Female	10,036	7,659	8,143
Total Cross Breed	16,129	13,595	12,889
<b>B—CATTLE-INDIGENOUS</b>			
(i) Indigenous Male	1,14,500	84,264	47,596
(ii) Indigenous Female	67,571	20,240	15,723
Total Indigenous Cattle	1,82,071	1,04,504	63,319
Total Cattle (A + B)	1,98,200	1,18,099	76,208
<b>C—BUFFALOES</b>			
(i) Male	3,929	2,454	2,560
(ii) Female	3,611	3,645	2,383
Total Buffaloes	7,540	6,099	4,943
<b>D—MITHUN</b>			
(i) Male	—	—	—
(ii) Female	—	—	—
Total Mithun	—	—	—



## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	6	10
6,123	559	321	608	3,174	27,560
7,550	903	552	923	5,731	41,497
13,673	1,462	873	1,531	8,905	69,057
84,235	35,807	17,155	13,503	20,954	4,18,014
60,734	14,459	19,864	17,468	13,548	2,29,607
1,44,969	50,266	37,019	30,971	34,502	6,47,621
1,58,642	51,728	37,892	32,502	43,407	7,16,678
26,732	3,041	2,839	2,995	9,491	54,041
26,899	3,405	4,463	2,817	14,114	61,337
53,631	6,446	7,302	5,812	23,605	1,15,378
661	1,757	921	965	5,985	10,289
963	2,088	1,017	1,105	5,560	10,733
1,624	3,845	1,938	2,070	11,545	21,022

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>BOVINES</b>			
(i) Bovines Male	1,24,522	92,654	54,902
(ii) Bovines Female	81,218	31,544	26,249
Total Bovines (A + B + C + D)	2,05,740	1,24,198	81,151
<b>E—SHEEP (Indigenous)</b>			
(i) Male	708	45	—
(ii) Female	843	86	—
Total Sheep (Indigenous)	1,551	131	—
<b>F—GOAT</b>			
(i) Male	2,452	464	140
(ii) Female	3,552	706	179
Total Goats	6,004	1,170	319
<b>G—HORSES &amp; PONIES</b>			
(i) Male	354	103	56
(ii) Female	287	93	46
Total Horses & Ponies	641	196	102
<b>H—PIG (Cross Breed/Exotic)</b>			
(i) Male	6,865	890	696
(ii) Female	4,798	1,791	719
Total Cross Breed Pigs	11,663	2,681	1,415

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

( Contd. )

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
1,17,849	41,302	21,328	18,136	38,629	5,09,322
96,048	20,717	25,804	22,248	39,928	3,43,756
2,13,897	62,019	47,132	40,384	78,557	8,53,078
6,235	52	46	40	16	7,142
5,973	77	71	56	16	7,122
12,208	129	117	96	32	14,264
11,931	246	2,409	1,779	596	20,017
8,504	341	2,712	1,939	778	18,711
20,435	587	5,121	3,718	1,374	38,728
53	50	51	112	32	811
70	53	—	108	24	681
123	103	51	220	56	1,492
22,526	12,064	6,618	6,250	9,543	65,452
27,238	12,837	6,339	6,168	7,104	66,994
49,764	24,901	12,957	12,418	16,647	1,32,446

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
I--PIG ( Indigenous )			
(i) Male	3,691	302	1,122
(ii) Female	2,732	365	730
Total Indigenous Pigs	6,423	667	1,852
Total Pigs (H + I)	18,086	3,348	3,267
J--DOGS			
(i) Total Domestic	24,878	15,789	3,741
(ii) Total Others	1,540	—	—
Total Dogs	26,418	15,789	3,741
K—MULE	—	—	—
L—YAK	—	—	—
M—CAMEL	—	—	—
N—DONKEY	—	—	—
Total Livestock	2,58,440	1,44,832	88,580
2. POULTRY			
A--FOWL			
(i) Total Cocks	54,554	43,956	38,815
(ii) Total Hens	3,87,952	64,400	53,936
(iii) Total Chickens	2,78,401	94,449	1,30,411
Total Fowl	7,20,907	2,02,805	2,23,162

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

(Contd.)

Sena- pati	District				
	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
44,879	24,098	21,703	18,045	12,893	1,26,733
45,751	21,952	21,653	18,901	11,455	1,23,539
90,630	46,050	43,356	36,946	24,348	2,50,272
1,40,394	70,951	56,313	49,364	40,995	3,82,718
41,087	18,084	10,280	5,061	10,689	1,29,609
—	234	—	780	877	3,431
41,087	18,318	10,280	5,841	11,566	1,33,040
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
4,28,144	1,52,107	1,19,014	99,623	1,32,580	14,23,320
1,26,123	83,852	61,515	72,774	80,020	5,61,609
1,78,109	53,456	85,997	62,775	83,377	9,70,002
1,39,374	1,16,087	69,641	1,22,028	1,04,663	10,55,054
4,43,606	2,53,395	2,17,153	2,57,577	2,68,060	25,86,665

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>B—DUCK</b>			
(i) Drakes	34,414	24,563	22,906
(ii) Ducks	65,543	44,629	34,644
(iii) Ducklings	38,440	38,795	29,142
Total Ducks	1,38,397	1,07,987	86,692
<b>C—OTHERS</b>	12,252	5,787	4,427
Total Poultry (A + B + C)	8,71,556	3,16,579	3,14,281

**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
AND MACHINERY**

**1. HAND OPERATED IMPLEMENTS**

(a) Seed Drill	171	159	—
(b) Chaff Cutter	14,229	12,459	16,094
(c) Wheel Hoe	75	85	60
(d) Sprayer & Duster	984	610	184
(e) Thresher	46,632	35,572	1,476
(f) Wooden Plough	20,500	7,855	6,375
(g) Triphali (cultivator)	8,321	3,445	1,559

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

(Contd.)

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tamei-g- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
25,252	7,062	11,753	5,251	13,304	1,44,505
88,684	10,507	13,550	13,431	18,984	2,89,972
59,200	10,158	10,439	11,417	13,628	2,11,219
1,73,136	27,727	35,742	30,099	45,916	6,45,696
3,252	925	52	24	215	26,934
6,19,994	2,82,047	2,52,947	2,87,700	3,14,191	32,59,295
126	—	—	—	—	456
2,401	1,502	2,018	976	3,772	53,451
36	10	14	18	194	492
15	7	6	21	10	1,837
4,721	3,434	4,105	456	1,454	97,850
1,187	1,473	2,031	836	3,706	43,963
95	100	57	132	407	14,116

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnu pu
1	2	3	
<b>2. ANIMAL OPERATED IMPLEMENTS</b>			
(a) Levelling Kerah	12,246	7,446	13,64
(b) Wet Land Puddler	3,850	1,583	1,20
(c) Animal Cart	6,746	14,998	13,97
(d) Sugar Cane Crusher	367	315	18
<b>3. PLANT PROTECTION EQUIPMENTS ENGINE ETC.</b>			
(a) Diesel Engine Pump set	317	218	19
(b) Electric Pump set	205	25	3
<b>4. TRACTOR &amp; OTHER POWER OPERATED IMPLEMENTS</b>			
(a) Agriculture Power Tillers	263	36	
(b) Agriculture Tractors	248	92	1
(c) Disc Harrow	192	40	1
(d) Trailor	140	118	1
(e) Sugar Cane Crusher	745	—	



## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

(Contd.)

District					
Senapati	Chandel	Tamenglong	Chura-chandpur	Ukhul	Manipur
5	6	7	8	9	10
4,602	754	1,279	234	2,464	42,672
6,823	112	1,291	159	2,124	17,144
437	196	265	187	893	37,698
—	—	—	—	—	865
300	10	5	12	—	1,058
—	1	—	20	—	281
1	2	9	7	—	497
1	1	1	10	—	536
—	—	—	5	—	389
10	—	—	—	—	408
—	—	—	—	—	745

## 7.2 DISTRICT-WISE 15TH QUINQUENNIAL

Item	District		
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur
1	2	3	4
<b>5. EQUIPMENTS FOR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY</b>			
(a) Incubators	9	1	1
(b) Breeders	163	1,997	4
(c) Cages	7,231	6,297	62
(d) Feeding Hopper/ Troughs	9,020	9,585	7,076
<b>6. TRADITIONAL CRAFTS</b>			
<b>Canoes</b>			
(a) Motorised	—	—	—
(b) Non-Motorised	3,545	311	2,159
<b>Catamarans</b>			
(a) Non-motorised	—	—	5
(b) Motorised	—	—	—
<b>Plank built boats</b>			
(a) Motorised	—	—	—
(b) Non-motorised	—	200	614
<b>NUMBER OF FISHING GEARS</b>			
(a) Trawl Nets	413	—	—
(b) Gill Nets	36,017	31,120	28,822
(c) Drag Nets	3,364	—	830
(d) Cast Nets	3,668	—	1,651
(e) Other, Kabolu, Taijab	73,747	16,447	8,801

## LIVESTOCK CENSUS, 1992

(Concl'd.)

District					
Sena- pati	Chandel	Tameng- long	Chura- chandpur	Ukhrul	Mani- pur
5	6	7	8	9	10
61	46	22	15	72	2,380
343	199	220	496	700	15,548
756	593	310	1,031	1,000	29,371
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,015
—	—	—	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	814
—	—	—	—	—	413
80	—	—	56	—	96,095
—	36	557	—	59	4,846
—	414	—	—	—	5,733
2,204	994	1,013	97	93	1,03,396

Source : Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Deptt. Govt.  
of Manipur.

## 7.3 NUMBER OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL

Year	No. of Veterinary		No. of cases treated		
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	In patients	Old patients	Out patients
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	2	8*	55	—	69,656
1960-61	2	92*	1,613	—	1,08,234
1965-66	6	105*	49	—	53,113
1968-69	8	37	180	—	1,44,320
1970-71	8	79*	983	—	80,688
1975-76	17	58	3,044	15,981	1,54,163
1980-81	35	50	2,980	18,723	2,99,324
1984-85	46	87	8,649	58,433	3,80,967
1989-90	50	95	2,229	7,405	1,51,925
1990-91	51	96	5,960	12,760	7,67,550
1991-92	51	108	—	—	—
1992-93	54	100	4,801	4,208	1,63,277
1993-94	54	100	3,125	2,480	1,16,335
1994-95	54	100	2,414	1,140	68,866
1995-96	54	101	13	793	43,922
1996-97	54	101	188	630	3,08,070
1997-98	54	101	958	1,472	79,135
1998-99	55	101	14	98,685	226

\* Including weekly Dispensaries & First aid Centres

## AND DISPENSARIES IN MANIPUR

Total	Inoculation performed	Castration performed	No. of diagnostic cases performed in the laboratory	No. of heads immunised against Rinderpest diseases
7	8	9	10	11
69,711	29,080	2,229	—	—
1,09,847	35,650	2,963	—	—
53,113	53,162	34,264	—	—
1,44,500	11,657	4,266	—	—
81,671	21,745	5,013	—	—
1,73,188	39,852	7,936	2,091	29,347
3,21,027	41,463	9,014	1,646	35,077
4,48,049	98,932	16,446	1,868	12,420
1,61,559	2,54,100	1,590	2,379	8,95,887
7,86,270	1,84,594	2,326	2,107	10,996
—	—	—	—	—
1,72,286	1,00,444	914	1,140	16,774
1,21,940	62,143	611	1,661	21,726
72,420	4,50,498	1,259	1,002	—
44,728	65,276	252	1,734	—
3,08,888	3,17,480	253	2,770	—
81,565	1,83,451	550	106	—
98,925	73,780	727	2,551	—

Source : Vety. & Animal Husbandry Deptt., Manipur.

## 7.4 NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS

Equine						
Year	Glanders	Anthrax	Surra	Dorine	Other Contagious Diseases	Rabbies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	1	—	—	—	—
1960-61	—	—	1	—	4	—
1965-66	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	—	25	—	—	—	2
1969-70	—	5	1	—	—	70
1970-71	—	—	—	—	3	—
1975-76	—	—	15	—	—	—
1980-81	—	—	—	—	—	—
1984-85	—	—	—	—	2	—
1989-90	—	—	1	—	—	2
1990-91	—	—	—	—	8	—
1991-92	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993-94	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994-95	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995-96	—	—	—	—	—	—
1996-97	—	—	—	—	—	—
1997-98	—	—	—	—	—	—
1998-98	—	—	—	—	—	—

**DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES AMONGST ANIMALS**  
(Contd.)

Bovine						
Total	Rinder pest	Foot & mouth disease	Haemorr- hagic septicae- mia	Black quar- ter	Anthrax	Other causes not conta- gious nature
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	5	15	91	90	81	215
5	—	1,352	190	275	165	255
—	—	3	50	180	31	285
27	—	157	5	15	—	11
76	—	85	14	25	—	—
3	—	54	59	60	—	35
15	—	78	74	232	54	17
—	—	48	212	317	36	—
2	—	112	162	97	10	227
3	—	10	12	18	10	13
8	—	8	7	20	11	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	9	11	40	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	1	—	35	—	—

## 7.4 NO. OF DEATHS FROM CONTAGIOUS

Year	Bovine		Others			
	Distemper	Total	Rabies	Distemper	Anthrax	Fowl Cholera
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1955-56	—	497	8	—	—	—
1960-61	—	2,237	34	44	—	—
1965-66	—	477	2	—	—	151
1968-69	—	188	21	—	—	120
1969-70	—	124	—	—	—	22
1970-71	—	208	17	21	7	230
1975-76	—	455	30	10	—	514
1980-81	30	1,043	23	76	—	1,221
1984-85	—	608	28	31	—	108
1989-90	20	83	—	14	42	20
1990-91	14	74	10	8	—	—
1991-92	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	—	—	—	—	—	—
1993-94	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994-95	—	60	22	37	—	94
1995-96	—	—	—	—	—	—
1996-97	—	—	—	—	—	—
1997-98	—	—	—	—	—	—
1998-99	—	36	2	—	—	—





### 7.5 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG, MEAT AND FISH IN MANIPUR

Year	Milk ( <sup>'000</sup> tonnes)	Egg ( <sup>'000</sup> no.)	Meat ( <sup>'000</sup> tonnes)	Fish ( <sup>'000</sup> tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5
1975-76	51.50	20.00	2.09	1.80
1980-81	—	217.00	2.38	3.25
1984-85	—	—	—	5.00
1985-86	69.00	42,000	9.86	5.50
1986-87	73.00	46,000	10.46	5.80
1987-88	77.00	56,000	11.09	6.55
1988-89	80.00	62,000	11.93	7.00
1989-90	81.54	63,000	13.81	7.50
1990-91	82.16	65,000	13.89	8.50
1991-92	82.78	66,736	14.18	9.95
1992-93	83.36	67,093	14.55	11.20
1993-94	84.29	67,622	14.02	11.50
1994-95	63.70	60,532	—	12.01
1995-96	60.01	59,412	15.94	12.50
1996-97	61.24	60,773	16.00	12.71
1997-98	62.00	61,622	18.05	13.70
1998-99	64.74	64,486	14.59	15.31

Source : (i) Veterinary and Animal Husbandry  
Deptt, Manipur,

(ii) Directorate of Fisheries, Manipur

## **VIII CO-OPERATION**

### 8.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL SOCIETIES

Particulars	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. No. of Societies	362	629	1,101
2. No. of Membership	22,048	38,634	74,774
3. Owned Capital (Rs.in'000)	517	1,900	4,114
4. Working Capital ( , )	136	6,278	11,465
5. Bank Loan Issued ( ,, )	99	1,502	2,954
6. Bank Loan Recovered (,,)	63	649	2,284
7. Value of goods purchased (,,)	662	2,839	—
8. Value of goods sold (,,)	592	3,528	6,674
9. Deposits (,,)	261	8	3,004
10. Government Loan (,,)	217	242	1,505
11. Govt. Loan Recovery (,,)	—	—	—

**POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE  
IN MANIPUR**

(Contd.)

	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91
	5	6	7	8	9
50	1,028	2,543	2,921	3,357	3,858
0	1,00,177	1,62,809	2,94,840	3,02,455	3,77,958
0	5,792	6,672	79,008	35,012	86,596
0	12,403	47,990	95,084	1,89,865	5,99,204
e	5,461	4,203	22,101	46,887	78,054
2	2,738	1,839	12,245	13,210	38,359
0	3,542	10,920	40,129	44	30,313
C	4,963	13,630	38,210	2,320	27,071
	4,181	328	12,890	21,570	37,472
	4,312	NIL	2,022	3,716	5,737
				135	10,221

### 8.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL SOCIETIES

Particulars	1992-93	1993 94	1994 95
1	10	11	12
1. No. of Societies	4,679	4,679	4,674
2. No. of Membership	4,38,629	4,32,974	4,35,786
3. Owned Capital (Rs. in '000)	1,17,976	1,18,171	1,16,040
4. Working Capital	(,,) 7,94,258	7,65,157	7,63,040
5. Bank Loan Issued	(,,) 52,957	16,499	11,379
6. Bank Loan Recovered	(,,) 40,533	24,897	24,455
7. Value of goods purchased	(,,) 9,500	10,420	11,500
8. Value of goods sold	(,,) 14,133	16,570	18,210
9. Deposits	(,,) 18,210	18,027	18,140
10. Government Loan	(,,) 8,938	10,656	15,678
11. Govt. Loan Recovery	(,,) 1,674	300	170

**POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE  
IN MANIPUR**

(Concl'd.)

1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
13	14	15	16
4,674	4,677	4,677	4,677
4,68,012	4,68,413	4,66,822	4,66,822
1,30,005	1,39,119	1,49,220	1,49,220
14,79,011	14,81,081	15,99,165	15,99,165
45,000	46,000		2,50,452
24,300	25,000	—	62,551
—	—	—	21,491
2,300	2,500	—	51,603
1,10,000	1,25,000	—	14,61,467
8,213	5,544	22,566	23,869
322	445	555	830

Source : Registrar, Co-Operative Societies, Manipur.

## 8.2 DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL

Year	District			
	Imphal	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	695	120	212	88
1986-87	705	121	215	90
1987-88	788	128	217	98
1988-89	790	130	219	100
1989-90	800	130	215	110
1990-91	802	142	218	113
1991-92	823	273	314	131
1992-93	986	313	364	171
1993-94	982	311	362	171
1994-95	985	313	363	171
1995-96	985	313	363	181
1996-97	987	313	363	181
1997-98	987	313	363	181
1998-99	865	228	231	115



## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

District				
Ukhrul	C.C. pur	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
6	7	8	9	10
78	128	14	7	1,342
80	126	15	8	1,360
84	129	29	38	1,511
85	130	28	38	1,520
87	138	30	40	1,550
90	143	33	41	1,582
16	155	30	38	1,780
20	205	36	48	2,143
19	204	33	47	2,129
19	206	34	48	2,139
9	206	34	48	2,139
9	206	34	48	2,141
9	206	34	48	2,141
96	146	55	53	1,789

## 8.2 DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF NON-INDUSTRIAL

Year	District			
	Impnal	Thon-bal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	611	257	219	367
1986-87	613	260	220	370
1987-88	555	265	234	380
1988-89	600	275	236	380
1989-90	608	290	240	350
1990-91	708	253	251	393
1991-92	887	360	382	301
1992-93	908	362	390	302
1993-94	910	362	392	303
1994-95	907	362	390	302
1995-96	907	362	390	302
1996-97	908	362	390	302
1997-98	908	362	390	302
1998-99	820	568	506	3

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

District				
Ukhrul	C.C. pur	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
6	7	8	9	10
143	126	178	117	2,018
145	136	180	120	2,044
180	146	223	140	2,123
180	140	230	140	2,181
182	170	240	140	2,220
154	146	241	130	2,276
114	230	97	124	2,495
115	235	99	125	2,536
116	235	100	126	2,544
115	235	99	125	2,535
115	235	99	125	2,535
115	235	99	125	2,536
115	235	99	125	2,536
389	430	162	132	3,339

## 8.2 DISTRICT-WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF

Year	District			
	Imphal	Thoubak	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	1,306	377	431	455
1986-87	1,318	381	435	460
1987-88	1,343	393	451	478
1988-89	1,390	405	455	480
1989-90	1,408	420	455	460
1990-91	1,510	395	469	506
1991-92	1,710	633	696	432
1992-93	1,894	675	754	473
1993-94	1,892	673	754	474
1994-95	1,892	675	753	473
1995-96	1,892	675	753	483
1996-97	1,895	675	753	483
1997-98	1,895	675	753	483
1998-99	1,685	796	737	447

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN MANIPUR

(Conold.)

District				
Ukhrul	C.C. pur	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
6	7	8	9	10
221	254	192	124	3,360
225	262	195	128	3,404
264	275	252	178	3,634
265	270	258	178	3,701
269	308	270	180	3,770
244	289	274	171	3,858
130	385	127	162	4,275
135	440	135	173	4,679
135	439	133	173	4,673
134	441	133	173	4,674
124	441	133	173	4,674
124	441	133	173	4,677
124	441	133	173	4,677
485	576	217	185	5,128

Source : Registrar, Co-Operative Societies, Manipur.

## **IX INDUSTRIES**

## 9.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES BY

Industries	1970	1976	1981
1	2	3	4
1. Rice Mill	89	225	727
2. Oil Mill	27	42	79
3. Saw Mill	5	20	71
4. Surki ( Brick Powder )	2	3	3
5. Gur Factory	—	—	—
6. Small Machinery	—	—	—
7. Hosiery Mill	—	—	—
8. Gun Factory	1	1	1
9. Manufacturing Hume Pipe ( Steel )	1	1	1
10. Repairing and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles	1	7	7
11. Dal Mill	—	14	14
12. Flour Mill	—	35	39
13. Iron Works	—	—	—
14. Electro Plating	—	—	—
15. Hand Made Paper	1	1	1
16. Prining	2	5	3
17. Others	1	9	9
Total	130	363	957

## CLASS OF INDUSTRIES IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

1985 *	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
962	1,263	1,324	1,436	—	—	1,472
102	112	112	113	—	—	119
118	180	185	198	—	—	208
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	6	—	—	4
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
46	51	52	37	—	—	56
—	—	—	8	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	1	—	—	1
5	—	—	3	—	—	3
10	28	34	36	—	—	29
270	1,634	1,707	1,839	—	—	1,897

\* = Factories as on last day of Sept. 1985.



**9.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED FACTORIES BY  
CLASS OF INDUSTRIES IN MANIPUR (Concl'd.)**

Industries	1996	1997	1998
1	12	13	14
1. Rice Mill	1,514	1,564	1,593
2. Oil Mill	87	87	87
3. Saw Mill	208	208	208
4. Surki (Brick Powder )	—	—	—
5. Gur Factory	—	—	—
6. Small Machinery	—	—	—
7. Hosiery Mill	—	—	—
8. Gun Factory	—	—	—
9. Manufacturing Hume Pipe ( Steel )	—	—	—
10. Repairing and Maintenance of Motor Vehicles	4	4	4
11. Dal Mill	—	—	—
12. Flour Mill	45	46	46
13. Iron Works	5	5	5
14. Electro Plating	—	—	—
15. Hand Made Paper	1	1	1
16. Printing	3	3	3
17. Others	33	36	39
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>1,986</b>

Source : Directorate of Commerce & Industries, Manipur

Note : Data for the year 1992 to 1994 are not available as relevant records of the Directorate were damaged in a fire accident.

## 9.2 SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FACTORIES, MANIPUR

Item	1990-91	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4
1. No. of Factories	60	74	76
2. Fixed Capital (Rs. lakh)	1,260	1,277	11,367
3. Working Capital (Rs. lakh)	94	367	499
4. No. of Workers	815	1,120	2,295
5. No. of Employees	1,038	1,482	3,353
6. Total persons engaged	1,105	1,538	3,400
7. Wages to worker (Rs. lakh)	53	108	398
8. Total emoluments (Rs. lakh)	78	285	907
9. Total inputs (Rs. lakh)	904	1,068	1,539
10. Value of output (Rs. lakh)	1,027	1,528	4,222
11. Net value added (Rs. lakh)	15	349	1,416
12. Net income (Rs. lakh)	53	182	665

Source : Annual Survey of Industries, C.S.O.,  
Govt. of India.

**9.3 NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES AND WORKERS  
ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC CENSUS 1980,  
MANIPUR**

Item	Rural		Urban		Total
	Number	P.C.	Number	P.C.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	1,765	73.02	652	26.98	2,417
(i) Establishment	78	65.00	42	35.00	120
(ii) Own account enterprises	1,687	73.44	510	26.56	2,297
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	3,646	75.35	1,193	24.65	4,839
Hired workers	236	65.56	124	34.44	360
<b>Non-Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	17,097	52.89	15,231	47.11	32,328
(i) Establishment	5,195	57.10	3,903	42.90	9,098
(ii) Own account enterprises	11,902	51.24	11,328	48.76	23,230
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	42,698	42.65	57,422	57.35	1,00,120
Hired workers	21,205	38.31	34,150	61.69	55,355

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**9.4 NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES AND WORKERS  
ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC CENSUS-1990,  
MANIPUR**

Item	Rural		Urban		Total
	Number	P.C.	Number	P.C.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	3,787	76.09	1,190	23.91	4,977
(i) Establishment	201	79.76	51	20.24	252
(ii) Own account enterprises	3,586	75.89	1,139	24.11	4,725
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	7,598	78.32	2,103	21.68	9,701
Hired workers	439	80.11	109	19.89	548
<b>Non-Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	30,034	53.36	26,253	46.64	56,287
(i) Establishment	8,452	58.53	5,989	41.47	14,441
(ii) Own account enterprises	21,582	51.57	20,264	48.43	41,846
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	69,770	47.25	77,897	52.75	1,47,667
Hired workers	33,533	44.14	4,2439	55.86	75,972

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**9.5 NUMBER OF ENTERPRISES AND WORKERS  
(PROVISIONAL) ACCORDING TO ECONOMIC  
CENSUS-1998, MANIPUR**

Item	Rural		Urban		Total
	Number	P.C	Number	P.C.	Number
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	4,100	68.15	1,916	31.85	6,016
(i) Establishment	322	61.33	203	38.67	525
(ii) Own account enterprises	3,778	68.80	1,713	31.20	5,491
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	7,338	68.70	3,344	31.30	10,682
Hired workers	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.
<b>Non-Agricultural enterprises</b>					
(a) Total	38,533	52.40	35,006	47.60	73,539
(i) Establishment	10,010	54.40	8,392	45.60	18,402
(ii) Own account enterprises	28,523	51.73	26,614	48.27	55,137
(b) Persons usually working in enterprises					
Total	94,243	48.08	1,01,752	51.92	1,95,995
Hired workers	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.	N.T.

N. T. Not Tabulated.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics,  
Manipur.

**X LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

**10.1 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE**

Year	No. of Trade union		Percentage responses
	Registered	Submitting returns	
1	2	3	4
1960	7	3	43
1965	15	8	55
1970	17	9	53
1975	38	27	71
1980	53	42	79
1985	67	58	87
1990	108	96	89
1991	123	111	89
1992	134	116	87
1993	134	108	81
1994	127	107	84
1995	131	110	85
1996	129	115	89
1997	135	122	90

## AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

Membership at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year (Rs.)	Expenditure (Rs.)	Balance at the close of the year (Rs.)
5	6	7	8
528	5,188	3,308	1,880
1,425	11,008	8,590	2,418
2,593	19,503	16,121	3,382
5,686	68,136	55,309	12,827
7,186	94,887	74,929	19,958
12,799	2,47,700	1,66,240	81,466
15,293	8,46,679	5,69,977	2,76,702
17,685	17,74,645	12,89,543	4,85,102
17,369	16,08,647	13,07,547	7,56,909
19,088	17,18,570	16,28,706	7,49,381
18,201	17,83,305	13,92,134	10,22,860
18,167	17,57,888	18,83,499	9,10,349
22,218	26,74,912	25,27,923	10,41,094
20,382	36,00,042	24,64,091	11,35,951

Source : Registrar of Trade Unions, Manipur.



## 10.2 REGISTRATION AND PLACING DONE

Item	1957-58	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Employment Exchange	1	1	1
2. No. of Candidates registered	3,145	9,624	8,876
3. No. of Applicants on live register	1,522	10,639	6,540
4. No. of Candidates placed in appointment	120	747	526
5. Vacancies Notified	—	—	—
6. Vacancies Outstanding	—	—	—
7. Submission Made	—	—	—
8. Employers using the Employers' Exchanges	—	—	—

**THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN MANIPUR**  
 (Contd.)

1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91
5	6	7	8	9
5	6	11	9	9
10,190	12,183	21,172	44,510	33,453
30,151	30,076	1,15,546	2,37,179	1,83,495
707	231	703	402	242
6,270	3,208*	4,690	10,614	2,765
826	201*	3,987	—	1,927
9,047	12,376*	16,612	52,021	41,390
336	347*	466	—	—

\*—Data relates to 1974-75

## 10.2 REGISTRATION AND PLACING DONE

Item	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	10	11	12
1. Number of Employment Exchange	9	11	11
2. No. of Candidates registered	20,310	18,455	29,894
3. No. of Applicants on live register	1,98,148	2,15,677	2,41,272
4. No. of Candidates placed in appointment	174	310	1,390
5. Vacancies Notified	2,202	999	315
6. Vacancies Outstanding	1,641	484	4
7. Submission Made	47,989	27,727	33,024
8. Employers using the Employment Exchanges	32	106	98

**THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN MANIPUR**  
(Concl'd.)

1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
13	14	15	16	17
11	11	12	13	15
19,189	30,135	28,189	31,007	37,861
2,49,910	2,76,157	2,99,881	3,22,253	3,54,269
1,085	143	571	429	162
72	596	1,959	642	1,108
101	295	649	2,466	334
20,766	16,246	64,326	17,103	51,327
78	58	130	126	85

Source : Directorate of Employment Exchange, Manipur

**10.3 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN THE MANIPUR  
FOR THE YEAR**

Year	No. of Establishment			Number of		
	State	Quasi	Local	State Government		
	Govt.	Govt.	Bodies	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90	494	10	4	42,955	36,621	6,334
1990-91	515	10	12	45,019	38,090	6,929
1991-92	537	11	12	46,350	39,319	7,031
1992-93	569	25	10	47,815	39,884	7,931
1993-94	622	40	10	58,254	46,697	11,557
1994-95	655	43	10	60,682	47,876	12,806
1995-96	672	48	10	61,379	48,580	12,799
1996-97	689	50	10	62,158	48,871	13,287
1997-98	692	51	10	62,698	49,330	13,368
1998-99	700	51	11	63,605	49,692	13,913

## GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENT

1989-90 TO 1997-98, 1998-99

Employees						
Quasi Government			Local Bodies			Total
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Manipur
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
448	365	83	3,018	2,409	609	46,421
460	376	84	2,883	2,315	568	48,362
593	479	114	3,254	2,558	696	50,197
2,415	1,987	428	2,968	2,337	631	53,198
2,932	2,354	578	3,457	2,711	746	64,643
2,882	2,267	615	3,542	2,717	825	67,106
3,559	2,862	697	3,442	2,669	773	68,380
3,473	2,780	693	3,520	2,645	875	69,151
3,440	2,728	712	3,543	2,662	881	69,681
3,427	3,497	930	3,573	2,599	974	71,605

Source : Directorate of Employment Exchange, Manipur.

## **XI PRICES**

## 11.1 AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SOME

Commodities	Unit	1992	1993
1	2	3	4
1. Rice (Fine)	Quintal	808.75	749.
2. Rice (Medium)	,,	778.75	718.
3. Rice (Coarse)	,,	679.37	551.
4. Sugar (Open market)	,,	1029.83	1203.
5. Maida (FAQ)	90 Kgs bag	520.50	512.
6. Salt (Iodised)	70 Kgs. bag	88.75	103.
7. Milk (1st class)	Quintal	700.00	817.
8. Mustard Oil (Imported)	15 Kgs. Tin	494.66	467.
9. Arhar Dal (Inferior)	Quintal	1468.25	1477.
10. Gram Dal (Inferior)	,,	982.75	1330.
11. Moong Dal (Superior)	,,	1530.58	1608.
12. Potato (Imported)	,,	294.66	390.
13. Onion	,,	383.33	652.



**SELECTED COMMODITIES FOR IMPHAL MARKET**  
( In Rupees )

1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999 *
5	6	7	8	9	10
883.33	969.00	1036.17	1130.91	1150.35	1378.64
854.91	943.92	966.08	1084.33	1103.13	1321.59
734.66	816.00	819.86	908.18	1042.71	1164.52
1476.83	1456.10	1510.33	1601.66	1735.57	1707.50
571.08	610.00	755.90	821.75	834.04	964.46
111.00	157.50	271.60	129.00	143.58	152.67
950.41	950.00	983.33	1127.66	—	—
515.41	593.58	576.58	511.75	756.37	730.83
1644.75	2415.00	2856.00	2592.08	3061.32	3290.00
1720.66	1372.08	1418.08	1787.83	1975.97	1745.38
1768.91	2144.67	2620.73	2544.16	2882.71	3121.97
286.83	477.08	630.92	452.58	805.97	622.37
697.75	721.58	708.33	764.83	1523.17	1040.91

\* Average of 11 months ( January to Nov. )

Source : Agriculture Officer, Marketing Intelligence,  
Manipur.

**11.2 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SOME SELECTED**

Commodities		Unit	1990	1991	1992
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Milled Rice (Fine)	Kg.	6.18	6.72	7.40
2.	Arhar Dal	„	13.25	15.58	14.94
3.	Moong Dal	„	11.87	12.29	15.68
4.	Masur Dal	„	10.25	11.80	10.20
5.	Urd Dal	„	11.50	15.17	12.38
6.	Milk (Cow)	litre	8.00	8.00	8.55
7.	Mustard Oil	Kg.	31.00	41.83	35.44
8.	Fresh Fish	„	58.00	45.00	43.44
9.	Egg (Hen)	Dozen	16.00	18.00	15.66
10.	Potato	Kg.	3.50	4.33	3.94
11.	Onion	„	5.12	5.97	4.55
12.	Brinjal	„	4.25	4.88	5.27
13.	Cauliflower	„	8.66	5.67	12.00
14.	Cabbage	„	4.12	4.44	5.66
15.	Pineapple	Each	2.75	4.75	5.55
16.	Sugar (open Market)	Kg.	9.81	10.39	10.81
17.	Salt (Iodised)	„	2.25	2.00	3.50
18.	Dry Chilly	„	33.00	60.80	41.77
19.	Firewood (Splitted)	Mds.	28.95	31.00	37.88

**ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES FOR IMPHAL MARKET**  
( in Rupees )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.83	8.88	10.20	9.95	11.79	11.88	14.69
15.21	17.08	23.25	29.66	28.41	32.41	35.50
16.25	18.00	22.00	27.00	26.41	30.78	32.23
10.94	13.64	17.75	22.83	19.83	23.35	25.69
11.70	14.92	23.58	25.41	21.08	23.90	27.19
9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00	13.00
33.41	35.92	41.83	40.66	39.50	61.26	57.60
45.00	39.42	40.25	44.83	47.08	44.00	79.48
18.06	24.33	30.00	30.00	33.00	36.00	30.00
4.75	4.54	5.83	7.33	5.07	9.20	8.13
6.95	7.83	8.00	7.95	9.05	16.50	12.50
5.00	5.67	6.16	6.50	6.00	9.49	9.56
9.37	9.33	11.33	13.83	6.75	12.21	18.93
6.33	5.75	7.33	7.41	10.80	8.33	9.80
5.57	5.25	3.25	5.33	10.25		5.57
12.00	15.08	15.75	15.08	15.75	17.64	18.75
3.50	3.71	4.62	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.19
40.00	40.83	50.41	94.16	67.50	70.63	82.29
37.66	39.00	43.58	49.00	55.00	56.00	59.08

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

### 11.3 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SOME SELECTED

Commodities		Unit	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5	
1.	Milled Rice (Fine)	kg.	5.45	5.99	7.58
2.	Arhar dal	„	12.94	13.36	17.11
3.	Moong dal	„	13.49	14.95	16.44
4.	Masur dal	„	11.00	12.10	12.00
5.	Urd dal	„	11.00	12.41	13.44
6.	Milk (Cow)	Litre	5.00	5.81	6.00
7.	Mustard Oil	kg.	30.63	47.27	40.00
8.	Fresh Fish	„	46.88	45.63	35.55
9.	Egg (Hen)	Dozen	15.00	17.73	15.44
10.	Potato	kg.	4.08	4.39	4.44
11.	Onion	„	5.83	6.95	4.38
12.	Brinjal	„	5.88	8.75	8.55
13.	Cauliflower	„	6.89	7.50	8.50
14.	Cabbage	„	5.36	7.76	7.83
15.	Pineapple	Fach	3.00	—	4.42
16.	Sugar (Open market)	kg.	11.00	12.09	11.00
17.	Salt (Iodised)	„	2.00	2.76	3.50
18.	Dry Chilly	„	28.58	55.57	44.44
19.	Firewood (Splitted)	Mds.	26.56	28.80	30.00

**ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES FOR THOUBAL MARKET**  
( in Rupees. )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.29	8.15	9.12	9.45	11.20	11.88	12.83
17.34	18.67	23.83	29.66	31.75	34.08	36.83
18.25	18.00	22.75	28.16	30.00	30.83	35.00
12.50	15.58	18.58	23.66	26.00	26.92	26.25
13.00	16.08	18.75	27.91	30.00	26.00	27.67
6.33	8.25	9.00	9.58	10.50	10.00	10.00
41.00	40.00	44.00	43.00	44.00	56.73	53.50
38.00	36.92	45.81	83.75	119.16	109.17	93.33
18.92	24.42	25.00	26.91	30.33	32.00	33.00
5.58	5.52	6.70	8.08	6.58	10.25	7.83
6.66	10.58	8.83	9.25	11.91	17.75	13.92
7.00	4.95	5.50	14.50	12.58	15.42	20.08
11.80	10.17	8.50	11.33	9.00	12.71	12.20
7.11	8.00	7.41	8.27	6.83	9.42	10.58
4.50	5.08	5.83	5.50	—	7.44	6.88
12.41	16.17	17.83	17.00	17.08	21.17	19.42
—	3.00	3.66	6.41	7.00	6.25	6.67
32.91	64.17	66.00	102.66	91.33	68.00	142.50
31.11	33.33	36.08	43.75	50.00	52.92	50.08

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

### 11.4 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SOME PREVAILING AT

Commodities	Unit	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	Kg.	6.25	6.57	7.60
2. Arhar dal	„	12.82	16.00	17.33
3. Moong dal	„	12.42	14.06	17.25
4. Masur dal	„	10.25	12.00	12.00
5. Urd dal	„	11.77	12.00	13.66
6. Milk (Cow)	Litre	6.00	6.00	7.00
7. Mustard oil	Kg.	30.93	38.83	36.00
8. Fresh Fish	„	51.78	49.94	32.77
9. Egg (Hen)	Dozen	19.00	18.00	18.00
10. Potato	Kg.	3.91	3.62	4.77
11. Onion	„	5.70	7.20	5.22
12. Brinjal	„	4.37	4.65	5.00
13. Cauliflower	„	7.00	6.86	5.50
14. Cabbage	„	5.50	6.25	5.33
15. Pineapple	Each	4.58	—	4.00
16. Sugar (Open market)	Kg.	10.00	10.33	11.77
17. Salt (Iodised)	„	2.74	2.00	3.50
18. Dry chilly	„	33.89	42.85	40.66
19. Firewood (Splitted)	Mds.	26.50	28.17	35.77

**SELECTED ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
BISHNUPUR MARKET**

(in Rupees)

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.33	8.58	9.83	10.47	11.45	11.58	13.46
17.33	16.00	25.33	32.00	32.00	34.33	38.00
18.25	18.00	22.33	27.50	30.00	32.00	34.17
12.50	13.67	17.66	24.33	28.00	26.00	26.33
13.50	14.58	23.00	27.33	26.00	28.00	28.00
6.75	7.58	8.83	10.00	10.66	12.00	12.83
37.00	37.33	42.00	44.00	43.02	56.55	53.67
35.66	29.50	34.58	37.50	43.75	43.75	52.50
19.16	19.50	21.75	26.50	31.50	33.50	36.00
5.25	5.42	6.75	8.08	6.25	9.25	9.08
7.20	8.33	8.66	9.00	8.75	16.83	15.00
6.50	5.00	6.25	9.50	9.00	9.50	7.92
11.60	6.25	14.50	11.71	11.28	9.86	11.67
6.62	5.75	6.57	9.45	7.70	10.97	8.33
4.32	4.00	5.57	4.91	5.30	6.00	5.88
12.62	14.92	16.00	16.00	16.66	18.42	19.17
—	2.00	3.25	4.00	4.00	4.00	6.08
36.25	45.67	60.66	87.91	96.41	68.75	112.50
32.66	38.00	42.08	47.58	52.66	57.00	60.00

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

### 11.5 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES PREVAILING AT

Commodities		Unit	1990	1991	1992
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Milled Rice (Fine)	Kg.	5.75	5.79	8.00
2.	Arhar dal	„	13.96	12.64	18.00
3.	Moong dal	„	15.00	14.86	18.00
4.	Masur dal	„	11.98	10.58	14.00
5.	Urd dal	„	12.77	11.10	12.00
6.	Milk (Cow)	Litre	6.00	6.00	—
7.	Mustard Oil	Kg.	36.00	38.58	48.00
8.	Meat (Pork)	„	30.00	33.75	35.00
9.	Egg (Hen)	Dozen	24.00	24.00	30.00
10.	Potato	Kg.	4.66	5.29	6.00
11.	Onion	„	7.21	6.00	8.00
12.	Brinjal	„	5.53	6.00	6.00
13.	Cauliflower	„	15.00	6.00	—
14.	Cabbage	„	7.50	8.00	8.00
15.	Pineapple	Each	3.00	4.50	4.50
16.	Sugar (Open market)	Kg.	10.17	10.29	12.33
17.	Salt (Iodised)	„	3.00	2.94	4.00
18.	Dry Chilly	„	25.83	28.21	40.00
19.	Flour (Sifted)	Mds.	21.00	26.84	—



**SOME SELECTED ESSENTIAL  
TAMENGLONG MARKET**

( in Rupees )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
—	7.42	8.87	9.29	9.75	10.75	14.63
20.17	21.00	27.17	34.00	34.00	36.67	41.88
18.92	18.00	25.50	32.00	32.00	34.67	40.00
15.08	16.25	19.67	24.00	25.00	27.17	30.00
13.17	15.00	25.92	34.00	34.00	36.17	40.00
—	—	—	—	—	12.00	14.00
48.00	48.00	52.67	51.00	52.00	60.36	68.13
35.17	43.33	42.92	49.16	53.75	55.00	55.00
31.90	30.00	33.17	35.66	36.00	39.33	42.00
6.33	7.00	8.08	10.08	10.00	11.33	11.50
13.17	13.00	14.83	13.50	12.50	22.92	23.13
6.00	6.33	6.00	6.00	6.00	9.67	10.00
—	7.56	14.00	20.00	30.00	27.14	30.00
7.11	7.08	8.67	11.66	12.22	14.17	12.25
5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.66	10.00	10.00
12.50	16.42	20.00	20.00	20.00	21.42	22.00
—	3.00	4.67	5.00	5.00	5.50	6.00
—	49.17	45.00	57.50	70.00	61.25	73.75
—	—	—	—	—	—	60.00

\* Average for 8 months (January to August).

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

### 11.6 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF PREVAILING AT

Commodities	Unit	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	Kg.	6.22	6.57	7.80
2. Arhar dal	,,	9.69	13.72	15.67
3. Moong dal	,,	9.50	13.93	16.00
4. Masur dal	,,	10.00	12.00	12.33
5. Urd dal	,,	9.58	12.79	12.00
6. Milk (Cow)	Litre	5.00	6.00	6.00
7. Mustard Oil	Kg.	31.75	30.25	40.00
8. Meat (Pork)	,,	26.90	29.02	
9. Egg (Hen)	Dozen	22.00	22.00	18.00
10. Potato	Kg.	4.58	5.13	5.33
11. Onion	,,	6.83	7.26	6.00
12. Brinjal	,,	5.83	6.27	5.55
13. Cauliflower	,,	12.25	12.57	10.00
14. Cabbage	,,	3.50	5.92	6.00
15. Pineapple	Each	4.00	6.67	3.33
16. Sugar (Open market)	Kg.	11.83	10.20	10.44
17. Salt (Iodised)	,,	3.00	2.11	3.75
18. Dry Chilly	,,	49.17	57.05	50.00
19. Fire wood (Splitted)	Mds.	24.80	27.18	32.00

**SOME SELECTED ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
CHURACHANDPUR MARKET**

( In Rupees )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8.00	7.25	9.83	11.00	12.08	12.50	15.00
15.00	19.08	23.50	26.00	23.66	19.58	20.00
16.67	19.50	20.33	22.33	22.66	22.33	24.00
12.33	14.50	18.00	26.16	24.66	22.67	25.50
12.33	---	---	---	---	---	---
6.00	6.33	8.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	19.17
40.00	40.00	46.67	48.83	50.00	55.00	80.00
30.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	44.16	50.00	50.00
20.00	24.00	29.83	30.00	30.00	30.00	38.25
5.58	6.75	8.33	10.00	8.33	9.92	10.75
7.17	8.00	8.17	9.00	10.00	12.50	15.50
5.91	5.93	6.67	8.00	6.50	7.25	10.00
8.67	5.58	6.00	14.00	17.00	9.20	10.00
6.00	4.17	4.00	10.00	6.25	5.50	8.00
6.17	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	10.00	10.00
12.08	16.50	18.00	18.00	18.00	19.67	20.00
---	2.00	3.58	5.50	7.00	7.00	7.08
60.00	45.83	74.17	122.50	160.00	160.00	160.00
---	40.00	40.00	50.00	53.32	72.50	43.33

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

### 11.7 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SOME PREVAILING AT

Commodities	Unit	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	Kg.	6.11	6.37	7.86
2. Arhar dal	..	12.38	15.46	17.67
3. Moong dal	..	12.75	13.19	16.00
4. Masur dal	..	10.00	12.70	11.89
5. Urd dal	..	10.00	11.50	13.50
6. Milk (Cow)	Litre	5.00	7.36	8.00
7. Mustard Oil	Kg.	27.52	39.08	38.89
8. Meat (Pork)	..	25.50	19.00	—
9. Meat (Beef)	..	—	—	—
10. Egg (Hen)	Dozen	21.00	21.00	15.33
11. Potato	Kg.	3.13	4.41	4.00
12. Onion	..	5.00	6.35	6.00
13. Brinjal	..	4.00	7.96	8.00
14. Cauliflower	..	9.00	5.33	8.00
15. Cabbage	..	3.38	4.34	4.94
16. Pineapple	Each	3.63	—	3.83
17. Sugar (Open market)	Kg.	12.00	12.00	12.00
18. Salt (Iodised)	..	3.13	2.00	3.73
19. Dry Chilly	..	33.02	41.29	40.33
20. Firewood (Splitted)	Mds.	16.47	34.72	32.00

**SELECTED ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES  
SENAPATI MARKET**

( in Rupees )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8.42	9.54	10.96	10.58	11.86	12.00	13.29
17.42	18.00	26.25	34.16	32.16	32.50	40.33
14.67	17.75	25.00	30.83	30.33	28.00	40.50
11.00	13.50	19.67	25.33	26.00	25.17	26.00
13.04	14.50	25.92	32.00	29.50	28.75	24.00
8.33	10.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	10.83	12.83
35.92	37.83	42.83	45.83	42.50	61.58	56.50
—	—	—	—	—	—	53.75
—	22.92	32.50	35.00	35.00	35.42	—
16.17	18.00	22.67	24.00	28.25	38.17	36.00
4.29	5.04	6.50	7.58	5.75	9.83	8.53
6.42	8.75	9.33	9.83	12.00	19.17	13.50
6.13	7.92	17.08	13.83	11.66	12.42	11.75
9.70	11.00	13.57	10.00	12.11	9.00	13.00
5.00	5.54	6.08	6.91	3.83	5.83	10.08
3.00	3.00	5.00	4.00	8.00	4.71	5.50
12.83	16.25	16.33	17.66	19.00	19.67	20.42
3.96	4.67	5.83	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
6.08	37.67	69.58	131.66	73.33	80.00	100.00
2.00	30.17	30.00	30.00	30.00	33.20	39.33

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Manipur,

**11.8 AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SOME SELECTED  
CHANDEE**

Commodities	Unit	1990	1991	1992
1	2	3	4	5
1. Milled Rice (Fine)	kg.	5.92	6.00	8.6
2. Arhar dal	„	15.33	16.00	16.8
3. Moong dal	„	15.33	16.00	16.8
4. Masur dal	„	11.83	13.17	14.0
5. Urd dal	„	—	—	14.8
6. Milk (Cow)	Litre	5.00	6.00	—
7. Mustard Oil	kg.	33.67	40.50	48.0
8. Meat (Pork)	„	25.00	25.00	—
9. Meat (Beef)	„	—	—	—
10. Egg (Hen)	Dozen	18.00	18.00	28.0
11. Potato	kg.	4.01	4.73	4.7
12. Onion	„	8.42	9.83	8.0
13. Brinjal	„	8.00	9.33	8.8
14. Cauliflower	„	10.00	11.33	10.0
15. Cabbage	„	7.44	10.60	7.7
16. Pineapple	Each	—	—	4.0
17. Sugar (Open market)	kg.	11.83	11.75	13.1
18. Salt (Iodised)	„	2.33	3.38	3.1
19. Dry Chilly	„	45.00	56.67	54.1
20. Firewood (Splitted)	Mds.	18.00	18.00	—

**ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES PREVAILING AT  
MARKET** ( in Rupees. )

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7.83	8.75	9.87	10.04	11.75	12.25	14.75
18.17	20.00	24.14	32.00	32.00	32.00	41.67
18.17	20.00	24.14	32.00	32.00	32.00	41.17
14.00	14.67	18.17	20.66	20.00	22.36	26.92
14.67	14.83	21.73	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
—	—	7.50	8.00	8.00	13.33	16.00
42.00	40.00	45.33	46.00	47.33	54.09	65.00
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	20.83	25.00	29.58	34.58	35.00	36.25
30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
5.42	5.29	7.25	9.04	8.50	10.50	11.08
9.08	9.00	9.33	12.00	11.00	17.67	17.17
9.83	10.13	11.00	11.50	11.00	11.33	13.67
7.25	7.00	10.00	13.50	17.50	16.80	15.50
8.00	7.33	6.60	7.91	7.00	7.33	7.88
4.25	—	4.00	7.00	5.00	6.57	7.50
14.25	15.67	17.83	16.91	17.00	19.09	20.00
3.00	3.00	3.42	4.00	4.33	7.00	7.08
55.47	60.00	72.50	112.91	108.75	90.00	15.00
—	30.00	30.00	33.25	34.50	35.00	35.08

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**11.10 GROUP WISE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX  
NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES  
OF IMPHAL TOWN, MANIPUR**

Base year-1984-85 = 100

Year	Food beverage and Tobacco	Fuel and light	Housing	Clothing & Bedding etc.	Misc.	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	132	123	148	143	130	133
1989	154	133	161	161	139	150
1990	162	141	223	174	153	166
1991	172	156	259	200	167	181
1992	196	177	305	207	191	206
1993	205	177	326	211	201	216
1994	221	178	347	315	213	231
1995	260	207	358	246	225	260
1996	271	229	350	251	246	272
1997	291	257	350	255	273	292
1998	322	272	350	284	287	315
1999*	343	288	351	296	301	332

\* Average of Six months (January to June, 1999)

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India



## **XII TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS**

**12.2 LENGTH OF ROAD BY TYPES OF SURFACE  
IN MANIPUR ( in Kms. ) (Contd )**

Classification of Roads	As on 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Un-surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	1981	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1985	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1990	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1991	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1992	—	434.30	—	—	434.30
	1993	—	434.00	—	—	434.00
	1994	—	434.00	—	—	434.00
	1995	—	434.00	—	—	434.00
	1996	—	434.00	—	—	434.00
	1997	—	434.00	—	—	434.00
	1998	—	438.00	—	—	438.00
State Highways	1981	—	425.00	67.00	18.00	510.00
	1985	—	470.40	56.60	—	527.00
	1990	—	492.00	55.00	—	547.00
	1991	—	517.00	40.00	—	557.00
	1992	—	791.00	60.00	29.00	880.00
	1993	—	880.00	198.00	80.00	1158.00
	1994	—	880.00	204.00	74.00	1158.00
	1995	—	880.00	218.00	60.00	1158.00
	1996	—	—	—	—	1271.00
1997	—	—	—	—	1271.00	
	1998	—	—	—	1603.00	

## 12.2 LENGTH OF ROAD BY TYPES OF SURFACE IN MANIPUR (In kms.) (Contd.)

Classification of Roads	As on 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Un surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major District Roads	1981	—	98.00	210.00	303.00	611.00
	1985	—	164.00	326.00	134.00	624.00
	1990	—	313.50	412.00	163.50	889.00
	1991	—	363.00	470.00	145.10	978.10
	1992	—	393.00	321.50	322.21	1036.71
	1993	—	440.00	195.00	230.00	865.00
	1994	—	448.00	199.00	222.00	869.00
	1995	—	462.00	210.00	219.00	891.00
	1996	—	—	—	—	713.00
	1997	—	—	—	—	713.00
1998	—	—	—	—	740.00	
Other District Roads	1981	—	131.00	55.00	123.00	309.00
	1985	—	178.60	89.70	72.00	340.30
	1990	—	227.00	172.00	41.00	440.00
	1991	—	235.00	208.00	—	443.00
	1992	—	103.00	110.00	267.00	480.00
	1993	—	384.00	100.00	260.00	744.00
	1994	—	394.00	100.00	253.00	747.00
	1995	—	405.00	86.00	306.00	797.00
	1996	—	—	—	—	683.00
	1997	—	—	—	—	767.00
1998	—	—	—	—	882.00	

**12.2 LENGTH OF ROAD BY TYPES OF SURFACE  
IN MANIPUR (In kms.) (Concl'd.)**

Classifica- tion of Roads	As on 31st March	Cement Concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Un- surfaced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Inter Village Roads	1981	—	—	—	1308.00	1818.00
	1985	—	88.00	531.00	1586.00	2205.00
	1990	—	130.00	970.00	1315.00	2415.00
	1991	—	145.00	1157.00	1205.00	2507.00
	1992	—	156.00	1357.00	885.00	2398.00
	1993	—	393.00	1136.00	899.00	2428.00
	1994	—	498.00	1000.00	970.00	2468.00
	1995	—	592.00	939.00	987.00	2518.00
	1996	—	—	—	—	2877.00
	1997	—	—	—	—	3145.00
1998	—	—	—	—	3348.00	
Other Minimum Needs Programmes	1990	—	110.00	—	—	110.00
	1991	—	115.00	—	—	115.00
	1992	—	115.00	—	—	115.00
	1993	—	122.00	—	—	122.00
	1994	—	128.00	—	—	128.00
	1995	—	132.00	—	—	132.00
	1996	—	138.00	—	—	138.00
1997	—	142.00	—	—	142.00	
1998	—	—	—	—	—	

Source P. W. D., Manipur.

### 12.3 DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS IN MANIPUR

(in kms.) (Contd.)

District	As on 31st March	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter-village Roads	District Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Imphal	1981*	83.57	197.00	94.75	176.55		551.87
	1984	48.57	138.80	44.75	144.34	516.00	892.46
	1985	48.57	138.80	44.75	144.34	566.00	942.46
	1992	43.57	152.00	118.00	216.00	747.00	1276.57
	1995	53.00	152.00	113.00	328.00	746.00	1392.00
	1997	53.00	149.87	117.95	180.40	758.40	1259.62
Thoubal	1984	35.00	35.00	30.00	21.86	349.00	470.86
	1985	35.00	35.00	30.00	21.86	373.00	494.86
	1992	35.00	49.00	23.00	44.00	290.00	441.00
	1995	35.00	49.00	29.00	75.00	298.00	486.00
	1997	35.00	94.00	21.46	202.91	468.58	821.95
Bishnupur	1984	—	31.00	21.00	17.90	149.00	218.90
	1985	—	31.00	21.00	17.90	173.00	242.90
	1992	—	31.00	112.00	84.00	290.00	517.00
	1995	—	31.00	24.00	80.00	296.00	431.00
	1997	—	39.00	50.64	95.95	261.08	446.67

\* Includes Thoubal &amp; Bishnupur District.

### 12.3 DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS IN MANIPUR

(in kms.) (Contd.)

District	As on 31st March	National Highways	State High- ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter- village Roads	District Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Senapati	1981	93.83	105.20	7.25	50.00		256.28
	1984	93.83	106.20	7.25	54.25	178.00	439.53
	1985	93.83	106.20	7.25	54.25	185.00	446.53
	1992	93.83	128.00	33.00	69.00	199.00	522.83
	1995	115.00	128.00	35.00	180.00	235.00	693.00
	1997	118.67	50.30	49.00	151.57	499.40	868.94
Chura- chandpur	1981	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	—	115.60
	1984	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	185.00	300.60
	1985	—	50.00	63.00	2.60	192.00	307.60
	1992	—	340.00	438.10	2.00	211.00	991.10
	1995	—	340.00	179.00	121.00	222.00	863.00
	1997	—	392.00	187.10	16.60	319.32	915.02
Ukhrul	1981	—	73.00	237.00	67.50	—	377.50
	1984	—	77.60	245.00	87.00	248.00	657.60
	1985	—	77.60	245.00	87.00	255.00	664.60
	1992	—	93.00	88.00	16.00	212.00	409.00
	1995	—	232.00	274.00	36.00	243.00	785.00
	1997	—	447.33	173.90	98.50	908.62	1628.35

### 12.3 DISTRICT-WISE LENGTH OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS IN MANIPUR

(in kms.) (Concl'd.)

District	As on 31st March	National Highways	State Highways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Inter-village Roads	District Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tamenglong	1981	192.50	69.80	177.00	10.00	—	449.30
	1984	192.50	70.80	181.00	10.00	167.00	621.30
	1985	192.50	70.80	181.00	10.00	178.00	632.30
	1992	192.50	69.00	193.00	11.00	224.00	689.50
	1995	167.00	69.00	241.00	66.00	246.00	789.00
	1997	167.00	159.54	284.59	166.75	557.65	1335.53
Chandel	1981	64.40	15.00	40.00	2.35	—	121.75
	1984	64.40	17.60	32.00	2.35	276.00	392.35
	1985	64.40	17.60	32.00	2.35	283.00	399.35
	1992	64.40	18.00	30.00	38.00	225.00	377.40
	1995	64.00	157.00	134.00	42.00	232.00	629.00
	1997	64.00	30.00	48.47	100.26	257.67	500.40

Source : P. W. D., Manipur.

## 12.4 DISTRICT-WISE ROAD ACCIDENT

Year	District				
	Imphal West	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Cases Occured					
1974-75	120*	—	—	—	23
1980-81	22*	—	—	—	35
1984-85	199	—	25	50	40
1989-90	269	—	61	40	53
1990-91	177	—	65	28	49
1991-92	212	—	58	36	26
1992-93	186	—	48	30	25
1993-94	184	—	41	40	18
1994-95	155	—	50	44	39
1995-96	180	—	44	43	54
1996-97	194	—	45	52	40
1997-98	194	29	52	60	40
1998-99	194	39	67	53	27



## IN MANIPUR

District				
Churachandpur	Ukhrul	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
14	9	1	2	169
23	3	5	6	94
9	16	4	—	343
27	25	7	1	483
20	26	11	9	385
15	29	23	6	405
10	18	—	9	326
7	16	4	9	319
19	16	20	12	355
18	8	9	11	367
16	6	18	7	378
5	13	3	14	410
9	12	7	14	422

\* Includes Thoubal and Bishnupur Districts.

N. B. Figures shown against Imphal West for the year upto 1996-97 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District.

## 12.4 DISTRICT-WISE ROAD ACCIDENT

Year	District				
	Imphal West	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>No. of Persons Killed</b>					
1974-75	10*		—	—	5
1980-81	25*	—	—	—	7
1984-85	32	—	4	4	3
1989-90	54	—	7	7	10
1990-91	30	—	13	5	13
1991-92	46	—	15	6	5
1992-93	37	—	13	14	6
1993-94	38	—	20	10	8
1994-95	37	—	12	11	7
1995-96	52	—	10	9	13
1996-97	50	—	14	12	8
1997-98	45	7	9	19	1
1998-99	42	10	14	21	16

## IN MANIPUR

District				
Churachandpur	Ukhrul	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
4	4	6	—	29
8	1	5	1	47
4	2	2	—	51
11	11	1	1	102
7	6	3	—	77
4	18	15	1	110
3	9	—	3	85
13	9	1	9	108
4	3	15	11	100
11	10	8	3	116
5	6	2	2	99
—	6	2	4	93
3	5	8	6	125

\* Includes Thoubal & Bishnupur Districts.

N. B. Figures shown against Imphal West for the years upto 1996-97 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District.

## 12. 4 DISTRICT-WISE ROAD ACCIDENT

Year	District				
	Imphal west	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Persons Injured					
1974-75	164*	—	—	—	17
1980-81	140*	—	—	—	46
1984-85	202	—	40	61	82
1989-90	287	—	42	49	86
1990-91	189	—	144	45	30
1991-92	240	—	129	63	18
1992-93	248	—	82	48	23
1993-94	335	—	76	83	38
1994-95	263	—	144	107	43
1995-96	170	—	64	131	128
1996-97	207	—	69	115	29
1997-98	293	40	138	184	18
1998-99	345	53	121	87	119

## IN MANIPUR

District				
Churachandpur	Ukhrul	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
17	29	1	1	229
16	3	23	8	236
8	39	26	—	458
29	126	8	—	627
11	35	30	20	504
28	66	76	1	621
19	43	—	8	471
5	27	7	35	606
58	44	66	36	761
82	48	16	24	663
44	52	20	13	549
8	37	13	31	762
31	33	43	51	883

\* Includes Thoubal & Bishnupur Districts

N.B. Figures shown against Imphal West for the years upto 1996-97 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District,

## 12.4 DISTRICT-WISE ROAD

Year	District				
	Imphal West	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Vehicles involved					
1974-75	127*	—	—	—	23
1980-81	133*	—	—	—	40
1984-85	217	—	30	53	52
1989-90	284	—	74	41	62
1990-91	213	—	71	33	14
1991-92	254	—	77	36	15
1992-93	228	—	64	30	22
1993-94	219	—	54	40	16
1994-95	200	—	64	44	44
1995-96	212	—	56	52	60
1996-97	201	—	46	65	45
1997-98	271	30	61	63	40
1998-99	251	45	75	55	27

## ACCIDENT IN MANIPUR

District				
Churachand- pur	Ukhrul	Tameng- long	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
15	9	1	2	177
24	3	6	6	212
8	20	5	—	385
30	30	7	1	529
22	32	11	9	405
15	34	23	6	460
10	18	—	9	381
7	18	4	9	367
19	20	21	12	424
23	8	10	11	432
16	8	18	7	406
5	16	3	14	503
11	12	7	14	497

\* Includes Thoubal and Bishnupur Districts.

(B). Figures shown against Imphal West for the years upto 1996-97 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District.

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur.

## 12.5 ROAD ACCIDENT IN MANIPUR

Year	No. of cases occured	Persons killed	Persons injured	Vehicles involved
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	20	7	13	20
1960-61	60	10	74	60
1965-66	93	5	86	91
1968-69	128	23	145	128
1970-71	125	29	117	143
1975-76	193	178	58	195
1980-81	94	47	236	212
1984-85	343	51	458	385
1989-90	483	102	627	529
1990-91	385	77	504	405
1991-92	405	110	621	460
1992-93	326	85	471	381
1993-94	319	108	606	367
1994-95	355	100	761	424
1995-96	367	116	663	432
1996-97	378	99	549	406
1997-98	410	93	762	503
1998-99	422	125	883	497

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur,



**12.6 MANIPUR STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION** (Contd.)

**No. of Motor Vehicles**

Year	Buses	Trucks	Station Wagon	Mail Vans	Dodges
------	-------	--------	---------------	-----------	--------

1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	17	21	3	4	1
1960-61	41	52	3	7	5
1965-66	80	83	2	3	5
1970-71	76	77	—	—	1
1975-76	80	41	—	—	—
1980-81	106	38	—	—	—
1984-85	86	34	—	—	—
1989-90	78	47	—	—	—
1990-91	69	45	—	—	—
1991-92	57	35	—	—	—
1992-93	50	37	—	2	—
1993-94	42	37	—	2	—
1994-95	37	34	—	2	—
1995-96	30	21	—	—	—
1996-97	27	29	—	—	—
1997-98	27	29	—	—	—

**12.6 MANIPUR STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION** (Concl'd.)

Year	No. of Motor Vehicles		No of Routes under operation	Route Kilo-meters	No. of persons employed
	Jeeps, Cars, Motor Cycles, Auto Rick-shaws	Total			
1	7	8	9	10	11
1955-56	1	47	8	534	153
1960-61	7	115	12	592	602
1965-66	10	183	9	584	692
1970-71	11	165	19	1,018	693
1975-76	6	127	26	1,586	713
1980-81	11	155	17	3,382	742
1984-85	8	128	51	4,735	638
1989-90	11	136	18	2,585	670
1990-91	11	125	17	2,655	678
1991-92	11	103	18	2,655	680
1992-93	11	100	17	2,599	620
1993-94	11	92	13	1,987	580
1994-95	11	84	13	1,987	531
1995-96	11	72	10	1,032	496
1996-97	11	67	13	2,344	463
1997-98	11	67	6	1,440	429

Source : General Manager, M. S. R. T. C., Imphal.

**12.7 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON  
ROADS IN MANIPUR (Contd.)**

Item	1955-56	1960-61
1	2	3
1. Motor Cycles, Mopeds, Scooters & Auto Cycles	34	49
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	108	305
3. Public Service Vehicles		
(a) Motor Cars		
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—
(ii) Others	—	—
(b) Other Public Service Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	—	21
(ii) Others	35	92
4. Goods Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	5	93
(ii) Others	393	331
5. Miscellaneous		
(i) Diesel Engine	2	5
(ii) Others	1	152
6. Auto Rickshaws	—	—
7. Mini Bus	—	—
<b>Total Vehicles</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>1048</b>

## 12.7 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON

Item	1965-66	1970-71
I	4	5
1. Motor Cycles, Mopeds, Scooters & Auto Cycles	174	377
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	717	1,151
3. Public Service Vehicles		
(a) Motor Cars		
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—
(ii) Others	—	—
(b) Other Public Service Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	70	161
(ii) Others	99	69
4. Goods Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	273	383
(ii) Others	354	412
5. Miscellaneous		
(i) Diesel Engine	12	24
(ii) Others	144	175
6. Auto Rickshaws	—	—
7. Mini Bus	—	—
<b>Total Vehicles</b>	<b>1,843</b>	<b>2,752</b>

## ROADS IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1990-91	1991-92
6	7	8	9	10
941	1,545	7,340	30,138	30,500
1,603	1,720	1,231	4,720	4,900
—	—	—	—	—
6	3	—	170	174
272	296	454	730	750
—	—	—	—	—
691	1,230	2,365	3,450	3,530
347	10	101	—	—
73	122	185	694	775
187	145	157	—	—
62	141	269	986	1,200
26	175	226	312	330
4,208	5,387	12,328	41,200	42,159

## 12.7 NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON

Item	1992-93	1993-94
1	11	12
1. Motor Cycles, Mopeds, Scooters & Auto Cycles	31,200	32,100
2. Private Cars & Jeeps	5,100	5,500
3. Public Services Vehicles		
(a) Motor Cars		
(i) Diesel Engine	—	—
(ii) Others	185	199
(b) Other Public service Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	780	810
(ii) Others	—	—
4. Goods Vehicles		
(i) Diesel Engine	3,600	3,690
(ii) Others	—	—
5. Miscellaneous		
(i) Diesel Engine	354	270
(ii) Others	—	110
6. Auto Rickshaws	1,280	1,305
7. Mini Bus	350	370
Total Vehicles	42,849	44,354

## ROADS IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
13	14	15	16	17
32,900	33,053	35,095	38,453	39,123
5,900	6,108	6,663	7,123	7,227
41	47	54	130	135
210	162	165	15	15
830	920	1,306	1,350	1,385
4	4			—
3,760	3,804	4,047	5,010	5,050
—				—
275	279	318	320	325
150	161	175	110	120
1,350	1,367	1,444	1,500	1,550
382	395	563	566	572
45,802	46,300	49,830	54,577	55,502

Source : Directorate of Transport, Govt. of Manipur.

## 12.3 POST OFFICES

Item	1955-56	1960-61
1	2	3
1. No. of Post Offices :		
(a) Head Office	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	2	4
(c) Branch Office	77	149
2. No. of Letter Box (excluding those at Post Office)	16	17
3. No. of Village Postmen (Rural Delivery Staff)	—	112
4. Total Strength	135	359
5. Money Order (Inland) :		
(a) Issued		
(i) Number	—	68,995
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	22.44	37.68
(b) Paid		
(i) Number	—	38,520
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	17.73	24.99
6. Indian Postal Orders :		
(a) Issued (in '000 Rs.)	7.86	21.35
(b) Paid (in '000 Rs.)	0.49	0.29



## IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

1965-66	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85
4	5	6	7	8
1	1	1	1	1
15	23	19	45	55
189	228	166	440	490
11	37	62	584	704
186	241	172	388	473
351	709	532	1,380	1,620
1,28,315	1,23,040	1,20,117	1,91,008	70,200
137.41	143.83	211.97	397.09	217.09
62,258	31,433	25,432	42,864	33,876
24.18	37.64	45.96	65.21	108.52
58.30	50.30	77.92	121.12	182.40
8.61	4.68	18.52	81.19	85.24

## 12.8 POST OFFICES

Item	1990-91	1992-93
1	9	10
1. No. of Post Offices :		
(a) Head Office	1	1
(b) Sub-Office	49	49
(c) Branch Office	555	609
2. No. of Letter Box (excluding those at Post Office)	795	971
3. No. of Village Postmen (Rural Delivery Staff)	605	650
4. Total Strength	1,176	2,320
5. Money Order ( Inland ) :		
(a) Issued		
(i) Number	1,48,480	1,75,507
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	360.32	469.98
(b) Paid		
(i) Number	2,51,010	33,545
(ii) Amount (in lakh rupees)	725.42	414.71
6. Indian Postal Orders :		
(a) Issued (in '000 Rs)	298.17	114.27
(b) Paid (in '000 Rs.)	170.96	15.40

## IN MANIPUR

(Concl'd.)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
11	12	13	14	15
1	1	1	1	1
49	49	48	48	50
621	621	548	621	625
968	970	963	968	964
667	667	644	736	736
2,352	2,352	2,333	2,352	2,353
1,80,160	2,00,333	1,59,013	1,64,415	1,64,772
456.02	590.45	2607.94	1787.53	1989.26
54,553	53,532	28,740	29,412	30,468
514.41	591.32	271.87	316.82	345.25
204.40	216.47	50.26	35.40	101.42
12.75	14.75	18.29	361.38	25.13

Source : Director of Postal Services, Manipur.

**12.9 NO. OF TELEGRAPH OFFICES,  
PUBLIC CALL**

Item	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3
1. No. of Telegraph Offices	2	2
2. No. of Combind Offices	36	36
3. No. of Telephone Exchanges	22	22
4. No. of Telephone in use	6,207	7,715
5. No. of Telephone Connection	6,027	8,511
6. Long Distance Public Call Offices	112	175

## TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND OFFICES IN MANIPUR

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
4	5	6	7	8
2	2	2	2	2
36	48	48	48	48
26	29	29	29	31
9,222	10,672	12,179	15,333	17,839
10,016	11,479	12,990	16,144	18,650
—	—	292	359	599

Source : Telecom District Manager, Imphal.

**12.10 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF TELEGRAPH  
TELEPHONE IN USED**

District	No. of Telegraph Offices	No of Telephone Exchange	No. of Combine Offices (Co)
1	2	3	4
1. Imphal	1	13	17
2. Thoubal	—	5	6
3. Bishnupur	—	5	4
4. Senapati	—	4	9
5. Tamenglong	—	1	1
6. Ukhru	—	1	3
7. Churachandpur	1	1	3
8. Chandel	—	1	5
<b>Total Manipur</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>48</b>

**OFFICES, TELEPHONE EXCHANGES AND**

As on 31.3.98

No. of Telephone Working (DFI)	No. of PCOs (Local STD Trunk)	L.D PCOs (VPTS) connected to VC/GPS/O/H MARR	No. of Telephone connection (Sub-Station)
5	6	7	8
14,507	529	166	15,258
915	17	58	919
651	20	64	654
438	13	101	441
154	2	28	156
214	2	30	248
856	10	45	867
104	6	43	107
17,839	599	535	18,650

Source : District Telecom Manager, Imphal.

## **XIII JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE**



## 13.1 NUMBER OF JUDGES AND JUDICIAL

Category	Year			
	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	
1. No. of High Court Judges	—	—	—	—
2. No. of District & Session Judges	1	1	1	1
3. No. of Additional District & Session Judges	2	2	2	2
4. No. of Asst. District & Session Judges/Subordinate Judges/Asst. Session Judges	4	4	4	4
5. No. of Chief Judicial Magistrates	7	7	9	10
6. No. of Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	1	1	2	2
7. No. of Sub-Divisional Judicial Magistrates.	—	—	—	—
8. No. of Munsiff/Judicial Magistrates	16	16	16	16

## MAGISTRATES IN MANIPUR

Year								
1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	2
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	10	11	11	11	11	10	10	10

- Source : (1) Guwahati High Court, Imphal Bench.  
 (2) District & Sessions Judge, Manipur West.  
 (3) District & Sessions Judge, Manipur East.

## 13.2 NO. OF CASES DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING

Description of the cases	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CIVIL</b>					
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	1,114	1,145	2,925	3,389	3,888
2. Instituted and transferred from other Courts during the year	564	844	1,857	2,448	2,612
3. Total for disposal	1,678	1,989	4,782	5,837	6,500
4. Disposed off	533	870	1,393	1,949	2,518
5. Remained Pending at the end of the year	1,145	1,119	3,389	3,888	3,982
<b>CRIMINAL</b>					
1. Pending at the beginning of the year	12,344	13,589	14,670	14,403	14,629
2. Instituted and transferred from other Courts during the year	6,203	5,670	6,317	5,231	5,448
3. Total for disposal	18,547	19,259	20,987	19,634	20,077
4. Disposed off	4,958	4,829	6,584	5,005	5,893
5. Remained pending at the end of the year	13,589	14,430	14,403	14,629	14,179

## IN THE COURTS OF MANIPUR

1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3,982	4,620	5,397	7,455	8,538	8,910	9,468	9,643
2,166	2,889	5,374	4,707	4,394	4,447	4,140	862
6,148	7,509	10,771	12,162	12,932	13,357	13,588	10,505
1,528	2,112	3,316	3,624	4,022	3,909	3,945	1,043
4,620	5,394	7,455	8,538	8,910	9,448	9,643	6,410
14,179	16,022	16,135	14,565	15,158	16,864	3,877	3,824
7,472	7,075	8,220	10,466	6,248	7,498	4,368	2,036
21,651	23,097	24,355	25,031	21,406	24,362	8,245	5,860
5,629	6,962	9,790	9,873	6,364	20,485	4,421	1,959
16,022	16,135	14,565	15,158	15,042	3,877	3,824	1,865

Source : (1) Guwahati High Court, Imphal Bench.  
 (2) District & Sessions Judge, Manipur West.  
 (3) District & Sessions Judge, Manipur East.

## 13.3 DISTRICT-WISE NO. OF POLICE

Year	District				
	Imphal West	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	17**	—	—	—	5
1981-82	17**	—	—	—	5
1982-83	17**	—	—	—	5
1983-84	8	—	6	3	5
1984-85	8	—	6	3	5
1985-86	11	—	7	4	5
1986-87	11	—	7	4	5
1987-88	11	—	7	4	5
1988-89	11	—	7	4	5
1989-90	11	—	7	4	5
1990-91	11	—	7	4	5
1991-92	11	—	7	4	5
1992-93	11	—	7	4	5
1993-94	11	—	7	5	5
1994-95	11	—	7	5	5
1995-96	11	—	7	5	5
1996-97	5	8	6	5	5
1997-98	5	8	6	5	5
1998-99	5	8	6	5	5

\*\* Includes Thoubal and Bishnupur Districts

\* Including 1 Police Station for Narcotics and Border Affairs

## STATIONS IN MANIPUR

District				
Churachand- pur	Ukhrul	Tameng- long	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
5	8	5	4	44
6	8	5	4	45
6	8	5	4	45
6	9	5	4	46
6	9	5	4	46
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	4	52
6	9	6	5	53
5	9	6	5	53
5	9	6	5	53
5	9	6	5	53
5	9	6	5	55*
5	9	6	5	55*
5	9	6	5	55*

N.B. Data shown against Imphal West for the years 1980 81 to 1998 99 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District.

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur

## 13.4 DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE

Year	District				
	Imphal West	Imphal East	Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985-86	38	—	10	4	4
1986-87	38	—	10	4	4
1987-88	38	—	10	4	4
1988-89	38	—	10	4	4
1989-90	38	—	10	4	4
1990-91	38	—	10	4	4
1991-92	38	—	10	4	4
1992-93	38	—	10	4	4
1993-94	38	—	10	4	4
1994-95	38	—	11	5	3
1995-96	38	—	11	5	3
1996-97	21	11	11	5	6
1997-98	21	11	11	5	6
1998-99	21	11	11	5	6

N.B. Data shown against Imphal West for the years 1985-86 to 1995-96 are meant for the erstwhile Imphal District.

**OUT-POSTS IN MANIPUR**

District				
Churachandpur	Ukhrul	Tamenglong	Chandel	Total Manipur
7	8	9	10	11
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
5	—	—	1	62
4	—	—	1	62
4	—	—	1	62
7	—	—	1	62
7	—	—	1	62
7	—	—	1	62

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur.



## 13.5 STRENGTH AND COST OF

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. No. of D.G.P./A.D.G.P./ D.I.G.P./I.G.P./A.I.G.P.	1	—	1
2. No. of S.P./Comdt./ Principal/Director/Dy.S.P./ Dy. Comdt./Asst. Comdt./ Dy. Director/ATMO	2	9	11
3. No. of Inspector/Subedar Major/Jamandar/Subedar/ Sub-Inspector/Supervisor/ S.I. (Tech.)	36	77	104
4. No. of A.S.I./Head Constable/Havildar/ H.C.(CRTO.)	54	116	157
5. No. of Naik/L. Naik	--	—	—
6. No. Constable/Rifleman/ Follower/CRTO/Constable	314	731	948
7. Total	407	933	1,221
8. Total Cost (Rs. in Lakhs)	4.50	23.41	25.12

## POLICE FORCE IN MANIPUR

(Contd.)

1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1990-91	1991-92
15	6	7	8	9	10
2	3	6	10	11	11
28	79	83	96	153	153
137	330	494	1,032	786	786
256	823	923	577	1,385	1,387
	579	769	829	1,311	1,311
1,465	4,220	5,958	6,925	8,751	8,745
1,900	6,034	8,233	9,469	12,397	12,393
53.25	416.24	855.23	1260.23		

## 13.5 STRENGTH AND COST OF

Item	1992-93	1993-94
1	11	12
1. No. of D.G.P./A.D.G.P./ D.I.G.P./I.G.P./A.I.G.P.	12	12
2. No. of S.P./Comdt./ Principal/Director/Dy. S.P./ Dy. Comdt./Asst. Comdt./ Dy. Director/ATMO	153	164
3. No of Inspector/Subedar Major/Jamadar/Subedar/ Sub-Inspector/Supervisor S.I. (Tech.)	815	848
4. No. of A.S.I./Head Constable/Havildar/ H.C. (CRIO)	1,410	1,574
5. No of Naik/L. Naik	1,314	1,314
6. No of Constable/Rifleman/ Follower/CRIO/Constable	8,865	9,669
7. Total	12,569	13,581
8. Total Cost (Rs. in Lakhs)	—	—

**POLICE FORCE IN MANIPUR**

(Concl'd.)

1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
13	14	15	16	17
12	12	14	16	16
164	164	180	180	180
848	848	866	873	873
1,574	1,574	1,705	1,705	1,705
1,314	1,314	1,307	1,307	1,307
9,669	9,669	10,149	10,149	10,149
13,581	13,581	14,221	14,230	14,230

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur.

## 13.6 PROPERTY STOLEN AND

Year	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property recovered to cases in which property was stolen
1	2	3	4
1955-56	169	31	18.34
1960-61	583	69	11.83
1965-66	1,344	28	2.08
1968-69	871	170	19.74
1970-71	524	131	30.64
1975-76	881	205	23.27
1980-81	1,089	135	12.40
1984-85	653	139	21.28
1990-91	412	65	15.78
1991-92	438	62	14.16
1992-93	540	71	13.1
1993-94	489	57	11.4
1994-95	475	67	14.1
1995-96	561	77	13.7
1996-97	311	14	4.5
1997-98	389	80	20.6
1998-99	358	56	15.6

**RECOVERED IN MANIPUR**

Amount of property stolen ( Rs. in lakh )	Amount property recovered ( Rs. in lakh )	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
5	6	7
0.65	0.08	4.38
2.73	0.47	17.35
2.23	0.14	6.21
5.21	1.60	30.69
3.88	0.84	21.67
12.16	2.18	17.96
56.45	5.15	9.12
34.87	4.88	14.20
33.22	5.39	16.21
56.23	8.11	14.42
184.87	21.85	11.8
97.68	18.40	18.8
151.96	18.09	11.9
216.05	69.98	32.4
40.72	7.80	19.2
107.97	41.03	38.0
331.71	28.03	8.4

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur.

**13.7 INCIDENCE OF CRIME**

Year	Dacoity	Robbery	Murder	Riot	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	5	6	6	36	64
1960-61	100	22	27	150	204
1965-66	66	46	30	118	127
1970-71	10	33	51	311	175
1975-76	24	33	42	163	142
1980-81	149	163	120	232	271
1984-85	24	63	65	215	243
1990-91	7	37	102	119	145
1991-92	23	37	114	166	137
1992-93	12	60	141	128	100
1993-94	41	51	297	91	103
1994-95	27	44	264	45	94
1995-96	22	37	291	41	111
1996-97	18	31	250	101	106
1997-98	8	25	315	57	110
1998-99	23	18	192	59	91

## IN MANIPUR

Kidna- pping & abduction	Misc. I.P.C only	Other theft	Culpable homicide	Con vertit cognizing	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12
36	395	198	—	—	746
29	692	502	—	—	1,826
31	855	552	—	—	1,925
66	910	466	—	—	2,122
83	1,578	819	—	—	2,984
248	1,614	729	—	—	3,526
212	1,659	591	—	—	3,072
102	856	266	—	—	1,634
126	1,040	314	—	—	1,957
156	1,438	352	—	—	2,387
123	1,704	251	—	—	2,661
105	1,559	277	—	—	2,419
112	1,585	320	3	10	2,532
105	2,758	260	7	4	3,640
186	2,597	281	2	4	3,585
89	2,130	245	5	15	2,867

Source : Director General of Police, Manipur.



## 13.8 NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF

Total	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	142	1	235	3	377	4
1960-61	116	2	543	20	659	22
1965-66	72	3	176	1	248	4
1968-69	66	1	290	25	356	26
1970-71	99	2	311	8	410	10
1975-76	61	2	77	—	138	2
1980-81	67	1	42	1	109	2
1984-85	22	—	51	7	73	7
1990-91	31	5	118	10	149	15
1991-92	31	5	106	13	138	18
1992-93	29	3	177	7	206	10
1993-94	57	3	34	6	91	9
1994-95	24	3	27	2	51	2
1995-96	27	3	32	2	59	3
1996-97	23	3	13	—	36	3
1997-98	17	3	26	—	43	3
1998-99	26	3	22	—	48	3

M - Male

F - Female

## CONVICTS IN JAILS, MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Released during the year				Under		By order of	
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		remission Rules		Government	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
111	3	119	—	59	—	16	—
75	4	289	11	130	1	40	4
29	—	123	1	50	3	6	—
33	2	171	22	52	—	18	—
96	5	115	2	88	2	2	—
21	—	21	—	32	2	5	—
12	1	43	1	—	—	—	—
2	—	34	6	3	1	—	—
6	1	106	9	—	—	5	—
35	8	73	7	—	—	1	—
48	—	70	4	2	—	16	—
30	—	14	2	7	1	8	—
1	1	4	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	20	2	—	—	—	—
4	—	2	—	—	—	4	—
2	—	5	—	3	—	2	—
3	—	15	—	1	—	2	—

## 13.8 NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF

Year	Transported beyond State		Transported to mental Hospital		Escaped	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1955-56	—	—	—	—	1	—
1960-61	19	—	—	—	—	—
1965-66	—	—	—	—	—	—
1968-69	6	—	—	—	—	—
1970-71	—	—	—	—	1	—
1975-76	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980-81	5	—	—	—	1	—
1984-85	—	—	—	—	—	—
1990-91	—	—	—	—	—	—
1991-92	—	—	—	—	—	—
1992-93	13	3	—	—	—	—
1993-94	8	3	—	—	—	—
1994-95	17	1	—	—	—	—
1995-96	8	—	7	—	—	—
1996-97	—	—	—	—	—	—
1997-98	4	—	—	—	—	—
1998-99	1	—	—	—	—	—

## CONVICTS IN JAILS, MANIPUR

(Concl.)

Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		Total
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
—	—	—	—	71	1	88	1	89
—	—	—	—	108	2	152	2	154
—	—	—	—	40	—	40	1	41
—	—	—	—	76	2	68	2	70
1	—	—	—	107	1	108	1	109
—	—	—	—	59	—	59	1	60
—	—	—	—	48	1	61	1	62
—	—	—	—	34	—	32	1	33
—	—	—	—	32	5	31	4	35
—	—	—	—	29	3	35	3	38
—	—	—	—	57	3	53	3	56
—	—	—	—	24	3	41	3	44
—	—	—	—	27	3	21	3	24
—	—	—	—	23	3	24	3	27
—	—	—	—	17	3	21	3	24
—	—	—	—	26	3	25	3	28
—	—	—	—	28	3	30	3	33

Source : Director General of Prison, Manipur

## 13.9 AGE AND STATE OF

Year	Age					
	Under 22		23 to 40		41 to 60	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	195	2	128	2	49	—
1960-61	247	8	256	9	52	5
1965-66	72	3	140	1	33	—
1970-71	122	4	211	6	67	—
1975-76	24	—	63	2	45	—
1980-81	25	—	59	—	20	—
1984-85	8	1	40	5	18	—
1990-91	13	2	88	2	15	6
1991-92	19	2	51	4	33	6
1992-93	64	—	107	4	6	2
1993-94	3	1	16	5	4	—
1994-95	—	—	17	2	7	—
1995-96	—	—	27	2	5	—
1996-97	—	—	10	—	3	—
1997-98	2	—	21	—	2	—
1998-99	1	—	15	—	6	—

## EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

Age		Education			
61 and above		Literate		Illiterate	
M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13
5	—	280	4	97	—
4	—	469	9	190	8
3	—	73	2	175	2
10	—	158	3	252	7
6	—	68	2	70	—
5	2	48	—	61	2
7	1	66	1	7	2
2	—	67	2	51	8
3	1	77	1	29	12
—	1	150	1	27	6
1	—	16	2	18	4
3	—	19	—	8	2
—	—	25	2	7	—
—	—	7	6	—	—
—	—	22	4	—	—
—	—	17	5	—	—

Source : Director General of Prisons, Manipur.

## 13.10 NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF

Year	Place of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central jail	District jail	Subordinate jail and lock-up	M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955-56	—	1	—	230	4	234
1960-61	—	1	—	238	1	239
1965-66	—	1	2	252	4	256
1970-71	1	—	2	387	4	391
1975-76	1	—	—	337	11	348
1980-81	1	—	2	315	15	330
1984-85	1	—	2	388	9	397
1990-91	1	—	2	161	5	166
1991-92	1	—	2	289	5	294
1992-93	2	—	—	628	44	672
1993-94	2	—	—	463	49	512
1994-95	2	—	—	412	56	468
1995-96	2	—	—	290	34	324
1996-97	2	2	1	604	48	652
1997-98	2	2	1	581	27	608
1998-99	2	2	1	585	14	599

## PRISONERS IN JAILS, MANIPUR

(Contd.)

Received during the year			Total		
M	F	Total	M	F	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
1,411	11	1,452	1,671	15	1,686
2,367	80	2,447	2,605	81	2,686
1,983	25	2,008	2,235	29	2,264
4,480	42	4,522	4,867	46	4,913
2,160	70	2,230	2,497	81	2,578
2,476	29	2,505	2,791	44	2,835
3,014	322	3,336	2,402	331	2,733
522	60	582	683	65	748
1,504	406	1,910	1,793	411	2,204
1,869	141	2,010	2,497	185	2,682
2,119	293	2,412	2,582	342	2,924
728	269	997	1,140	325	1,465
1,383	117	1,500	1,673	151	1,824
1,960	362	2,322	2,564	410	2,974
2,096	198	2,294	2,677	225	2,902
1,528	128	1,656	2,113	142	2,255



## 13.10 NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF

Discharge from all causes			
Year	M	F	Total
I	14	15	1
1955-56	1,551	14	1,565
1960-61	2,341	77	2,418
1965-66	2,010	26	2,036
1970-71	4,531	39	4,570
1975-76	2,105	68	2,173
1980-81	2,378	27	2,405
1984-85	2,735	296	3,031
1990-91	394	60	454
1991-92	1,226	329	1,555
1992-93	1,692	92	1,784
1993-94	2,330	281	2,611
1994-95	898	284	1,182
1995-96	1,440	155	1,595
1996-97	1,947	355	2,302
1997-98	2,094	209	2,303
1998-99	1,748	126	1,874

## PRISONERS IN JAILS, MANIPUR

(Concl.)

Remainning at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners		
M	F	Total	M	F	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
120	1	121	149	-	149
264	4	268	262	7	269
225	3	228	234	3	237
386	7	393	371	7	378
392	13	405	331	10	341
413	17	430	390	11	401
677	35	712	477	18	495
289	5	294	172	4	176
567	82	649	441	30	471
463	49	512	625	44	669
412	56	468	472	56	528
289	34	323	388	58	446
340	18	358	423	24	447
617	55	672	461	24	485
583	16	599	499	19	518
365	16	381	404	17	421

Source : Director General of police, Manipur

## 13.11 FIRE ACCIDENTS IN MANIPUR

Year	No. of Fire			Value of properties		No. of human live	
	Sta- tion	Sub- Sta- tion	Acci- dents Repor- ted	Dama- ged (Rs. lakhs)	Saved (Rs. lakhs)	Lost	Saved
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58	—	—	43	1.28	—	—	—
1960-61	—	—	62	1.24	—	—	—
1965-66	—	—	92	2.58	—	—	—
1970-71	—	—	123	5.08	—	—	—
1975-76	—	—	130	6.57	20.07	—	8
1980-81	—	—	222	32.36	243.85	2	15
1984-85	—	—	190	37.28	193.80	3	11
1990-91	1	13	199	53.52	260.31	—	9
1991-92	1	13	182	56.85	416.84	—	3
1992-93	1	13	271	180.43	1,185.20	—	12
1993-94	1	13	311	290.85	603.66	12	1
1994-95	1	13	352	256.36	3,636.28	—	11
1995-96	1	13	281	365.87	1,920.79	5	11
1996-97	1	13	289	115.29	1,060.77	6	35
1997-98	1	13	354	312.23	820.67	29	32
1998-99	1	13	377	932.18	1,869.41	4	4

Source : Director of Fire Services, Manipur

**13.12 SPECIAL SERVICE CALL ATTENDED  
( DROWNING AND VEHICLE ACCIDENTS  
ETC. ) IN MANIPUR**

Year	No. of special call attended	No. of human lives lost	Human lives saved
1	2	3	4
985-86	8	13	4
986-87	10	12	53
987-88	14	2	9
988-89	13	14	32
989-90	94	2	187
990-91	24	5	24
991-92	29	79	20
992-93	17	2	3
993-94	19	4	1
994-95	14	49	19
995-96	28	14	22
996-97	21	4	16
997-98	22	10	32
998-99	90	—	—

Source : Director of Fire Services, Manipur.

## 13.13 DISTRICT-WISE FIRE STATION AND

Year	District				
	Imphal		Thoubal	Bishnupur	Senapati
	Station	Sub-Station	Sub-Station	Sub-Station	Sub-Station
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985-86	1	1	1	1	—
1986-87	1	1	1	1	—
1987-88	1	1	1	1	—
1988-89	1	1	2	1	—
1989-90	1	2	2	1	—
1990-91	1	2	3	2	1
1991-92	1	2	3	2	1
1992-93	1	2	3	2	1
1993-94	1	2	3	2	1
1994-95	1	2	3	2	1
1995-96	1	2	3	2	1
1996-97	1	2	3	2	1
1997-98	1	2	3	2	1
1998-99	1	2	3	2	1

## SUB-STATION IN MANIPUR

District					
Churachand- pur Sub-Station	Ukhrul Sub- Station	Tameng- long Sub- Station	Chandel Sub- Station	Total Fire Station	Manipur Sub- Station
7	8	9	10	11	12
1	—	—	1	1	5
1	—	—	1	1	5
1	—	—	1	1	5
1	—	—	1	1	6
2	1	—	1	1	9
2	1	—	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13
2	1	1	1	1	13

Source : Director of Fire Services, Manipur

### 13.14 NUMBER AND DISCRPTION OF VALUE OF PROPERTY

Year	No. of Registra- tion Office	No. of Registration of			Total Property	Total
		Immovable Com- pul- sory	Op- tional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1955	1	6,008	597	6,605	321	6,926
1960	3	6,909	353	10,262	43	10,305
1965	3	6,438	25	6,463	12	6,475
1969	3	6,408	1	6,409	—	6,409
1970	3	5,284	—	5,284	1	5,285
1971	3	7,083	—	7,083	—	7,083
1976	3	5,894	—	5,894	—	5,894
1981	3	6,040	—	6,040	—	6,040
1984	3	6,111	160	6,271	—	6,271
1989*	1	2,760	—	2,760	2,750	5,510
1990*	1	1,877	—	1,877	1,250	3,127
1991*	1	1,905	—	1,905	1,090	2,995
1992*	1	1,984	—	1,984	395	2,379
1993*	1	1,750	—	1,750	287	2,037
1994*	1	2,249	—	2,249	650	2,899
1995*	1	2,326	—	2,326	310	2,636
1996*	1	1,901	—	1,901	495	2,396
1997*	1	1,864	—	1,864	325	2,189
1998*	1	1,371	—	1,371	225	1,596

\* Data relates to Sub-Registrar (H.Q.) Imphal only.

## REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND TRANSFERS

Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents ('000 Rs.)			Total Receipt	Refund and Draw-back	Total Expenditure
effecting immovable property	effecting movable property	Total	('000 Rs.)	('000 Rs.)	('000 Rs.)
9	10	11	12	13	
2,351	128	2,479	28	—	13
5,111	25	5,136	41	2	27
3,207	15	3,222	52	—	42
10,350	—	10,350	61	—	64
10,258	1	10,259	109	—	69
10,898	—	10,898	80	—	80
19,182	—	19,182	122	—	98
2,550	—	2,550	166	—	277
55,809	—	55,809	253	—	475
20,877	2,20,701	4,41,578	4,41,578	—	513
73,595	86,798	2,60,393	2,60,393	—	553
01,735	1,00,867	3,02,602	3,02,602	—	646
51,195	4,055	5,55,250	232	—	789
40,401	5,001	5,45,401	222	—	790
49,510	9,555	3,59,066	169	—	903
32,311	4,792	3,37,103	127	—	963
04,527	3,524	6,08,051	272	—	1,204
01,110	3,029	13,04,140	554	—	1,413
57,500	3,950	7,61,451	288	—	1,246

Source : Sub-Registrar (H.Q.) Impbal,



## **XIV ELECTORAL STATISTICS**

**14.1 NUMBER OF ELECTORATES FOR  
HOUSE OF PEOPLE**

General Election	Year	No. of Seats	No. of electorates	
			Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5
First	1952	2	1,47,864	1,50,68
Second	1957	2	1,61,337	1,68,8
Third	1962	2	1,99,426	2,05,7
Fourth	1967	2	2,37,246	2,45,8
Fifth	1971	2	2,65,868	2,77,5
Sixth	1977	2	3,95,498	3,91,7
Seventh	1980	2	4,36,410	4,73,8
Eighth	1984	2	5,09,308	5,04,3
Ninth	1989	2	6,09,150	6,10,2
Tenth	1991	2	6,15,430	6,16,7
Eleventh	1996	2	6,41,232	6,49,7
Twelfth	1998	2	6,60,578	6,69,6
Thirteenth	1999	2	6,72,650	6,99,6

**DIFFERENT GENERAL ELECTIONS TO THE  
IN MANIPUR**

Total	Polling station	Contesting candidates	P. C. of votes polled
6	7	8	9
2,98,553	383	14	51.24
3,30,211	446	11	52.74
4,05,210	539	11	65.31
4,83,049	709	10	67.24
5,43,407	836	11	48.86
7,87,241	910	11	60.19
9,09,282	1,322	15	81.65
10,13,678	1,437	14	85.79
12,19,414	1,784	13	71.76
12,32,149	1,787	20	69.65
12,90,990	1,998	28	75.04
13,30,209	2,001	15	56.83
13,72,339	—	—	—

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

**14.2 NUMBER OF VALID VOTES SECURED BY  
DIFFERENT POLITICAL PARTIES IN MANIPUR,  
VIDHAN SABHA ELECTION, 1995.**

Name of National/State Parties and Independent	No. of valid votes secured
1	2
<b>A--National Parties :-</b>	
1. Indian National Congress	3,28,362
2. Bharatiya Janata Party	38,405
3. Communist Party of India	64,026
4. Communist Party of India (M)	2,327
5. Samata Party	74,054
6. S. J. P.	7,194
7. Janata Dal	1,36,615
8. Janata Party	1,590
<b>B--State Parties :--</b>	
1. Manipur Peoples' Party	2,71,247
2. Federal Party of Manipur	56,300
3. Indira Congress (S)	44,797
4. Kuki National Assembly	2,832
<b>C--Registered but Unrecognised :--</b>	
1. N. P. P	30,417
2. M. H. P. C	2,440
3. Independents	85,059
<b>Total Manipur</b>	<b>11,45,665</b>

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur

**14.3 NUMBER OF VALID VOTES SECURED BY  
DIFFERENT POLITICAL PARTIES IN MANIPUR,  
LOK SABHA ELECTION, 1996**

Name of National/State Parties & Independents	No. of valid votes secured
1	2
<b>A - National Parties :</b>	
1. Indian National Congress	3,85,206
2. Bharatiya Janata Party	50,314
3. All India Indira Congress (Tiwari)	37,505
4. Communist Party of India	38,484
5. Samata Party	16,669
6. Janata Dal	16,837
<b>B - State Parties</b>	
1. Manipur Peoples' Party	64,266
2. Federal Party of Manipur	1,20,557
3. Indira Congress (S)	8,101
4. Independents	2,21,041
<b>Total Manipur</b>	<b>9,58,980</b>

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur

**14.4 NUMBER OF VALID VOTES SECURED BY  
DIFFERENT POLITICAL PARTIES IN MANIPUR,  
LOK SABHA ELECTION, 1998.**

Name of National Parties/ State Parties and Independents	No. of valid votes secured
1	2
<b>A—NATIONAL PARTIES :—</b>	
1. Indian National Congress	1,39,434
2. Rastriya Janata Dal	45,951
3. Lok Shakti	1,144
4. Samata Party	4,414
5. Communist Party of India	1,53,519
6. Bharatiya Janata Party	94,543
<b>B—STATE PARTIES :—</b>	
1. Manipur Peoples' Party	1,15,785
2. Manipur State Congress	1,90,358
<b>C—INDEPENDENTS :—</b>	
1. Independents and Others	4,668
Total valid votes	7,49,816
Total invalid votes	6,144
Total votes polled	7,55,960

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

**14.5 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
1995 ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Contd )**

District	No. of Vidhan Sabha seats	No. of Electors	No. of votes polled
1	2	3	4
Senapati	6	1,74,932	1,66,607
Tamengloug	3	55,517	49,900
Churachandpur	6	1,32,027	1,13,506
Chandel	2	57,388	53,852
Imphal	24	4,70,514	4,26,982
Bishnupur	6	1,17,348	1,10,326
Thoubal	10	1,91,323	1,79,713
Ukhrol	3	70,697	58,846
<b>Total Manipur</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>12,69,746</b>	<b>11,59,732</b>

**14.5 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
1995 ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Conclud.)**

District	No. of valid votes polled	No. of invalid votes	P. 'c. o 'votes polled
1	5	6	7
1. Senapati	1,65,075	1,532	95
2. Tamenglong	49,403	497	90
3. Churachandpur	1,11,847	1,659	86
4. Chandel	53,433	419	94
5. Imphal	4,21,257	5,725	91
6. Bishnupur	1,08,900	1,426	94
7. Thoubal	1,77,730	1,983	94
8. Ukhrul	58,220	626	83
Total Manipur	11,45,865	13,867	91

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.



**14.6 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
196 LOK SABHA ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Contd.)**

District	No. of Vidhan Sabha seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled
1	2	3	4
Senapati	6	1,81,976	1,71,877
Tamenglong	3	56,300	51,912
Churachandpur	6	1,36,637	1,11,392
Chandel	2	58,582	55,302
Imphal	24	4,72,378	2,99,835
Bishnupur	6	1,18,311	85,647
Thoubal	10	1,92,908	1,33,902
Ukhrul	3	72,354	58,808
Postal Ballot Paper		—	108
Total Manipur	60	12,89,446	9,68,783
1. Inner Manipur Par- liamentary Consti- tuency	32	6,26,427	4,14,736
2. Outer Manipur Par- liamentary Consti- tuency	28	6,63,019	5,54,047

**14.6 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
1996 LOK SABHA ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Concl.)**

District	No. of valid votes polled	No. of invalid votes	P. c. of votes polled
1	5	6	7
1. Senapati	1,71,222	655	94
2. Tamenglong	51,618	294	92
3. Churachandpur	1,10,389	1,003	81
4. Chandel	54,943	359	94
5. Imphal	2,95,553	4,282	63
6. Bishnupur	84,551	1,096	72
7. Thoubal	1,32,229	1,673	69
8. Ukhrul	58,382	426	81
Postal ballot paper	93	15	
Total Manipur	9,58,980	9,803	75
1. Inner Manipur Parlia- mentary Constituency	4,09,100	5,636	66
2. Outer Manipur Parlia- mentary Constituency	5,49,880	4,167	83

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

**14.7 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
998 LOK SABHA ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Contd.)**

District	No. of Vidhan Sabha seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled
1	2	3	4
Senapati	6	1,94,746	65,099
Tamenglong	3	57,883	6,668
Churachandpur	6	1,36,888	1,20,038
Chandel	2	61,567	28,277
Imphal	24	4,80,169	3,16,627
Bishnupur	6	1,22,635	84,656
Thoubal	10	2,00,757	1,32,621
Ukhrul	3	75,564	1,810
Postal Ballot Paper			164
Total Manipur	60	13,30,209	7,55,960
Inner Manipur Par- liamentary Constituency	32	6,40,500	4,36,131
Outer Manipur Par- liamentary Constituency	28	6,89,709	3,19,829

**14.7 RESULTS OF GENERAL ELECTION IN THE  
1998 LOK SABHA ELECTION IN MANIPUR (Concl'd.)**

District	No. of valid votes polled	No. of invalid votes	P.c. of votes polled
1	5	6	7
1. Senapati	64,712	387	33
2. Tamenglong	6,632	36	12
3. Churachandpur	1,19,446	592	88
4. Chandel	28,104	173	46
5. Imphal	3,13,649	2,978	66
6. Bishnupur	84,011	645	69
7. Thoubal	1,31,301	1,320	66
8. Ukhrul	1,797	113	2
Postal Ballot Paper	164	—	—
Total Manipur	7,49,816	6,144	57
1. Inner Manipur Par- liamentary Constituency	4,32,157	3,974	68
2. Outer Manipur Par- liamentary Constituency	3,17,659	2,170	46

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur.

**4.8 CONSTITUENCY WISE NO. OF ELECTORATES  
BY SEX IN MANIPUR TO THE LOK SABHA  
ELECTION, 1999 (Contd.)**

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	No. of Electors		
	Men	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1—K.hundrakpam	9,406	9,715	19,121
2—Heingang	10,331	11,090	21,421
3—Khurai	10,806	11,867	22,673
4—Kshetrigao	10,940	11,757	22,697
5—Thongju	9,993	11,304	21,297
6—Keirao	9,261	9,744	19,005
7—Andro	10,805	11,121	21,926
8—Lamlai	9,243	9,810	19,053
9—Thangmeiband	11,012	10,928	21,940
10—Uripok	8,049	8,849	16,898
11—Sagolband	9,120	9,629	18,749
12—Keishamthong	10,102	11,544	21,646
13—Singjamei	7,841	8,810	16,651
14—Yaiskul	9,265	10,639	19,904
15—Wangkhei	12,911	13,703	26,614
16—Sekmai (SC)	9,224	9,419	18,643
17—Lamshang	10,494	10,900	21,394
18—Konhoujam	9,961	10,172	20,133
19—Patsoi	10,962	11,755	22,717
20—Langthabal	8,674	8,835	17,509
21—Naoriya Pakhanglakpa	11,108	11,677	22,785

**14.8 CONSTITUENCY-WISE NO. OF ELECTORATES  
ELECTION, 1999**

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	No. of Electors		
	Men	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
22--Wangoi	8,680	9,011	17,691
23--Mayang Imphal	8,951	9,375	18,326
24--Nambol	10,984	11,819	22,803
25--Oinam	9,430	10,449	19,879
26--Bishnupur	10,127	11,180	21,307
27--Moirang	12,712	13,652	26,364
28--Thanga	8,091	8,665	16,756
29--Kumbi	10,167	10,354	20,521
30--Lilong	9,573	9,854	19,427
31--Thoubal	10,000	10,962	20,962
32--Wangkhem	10,103	11,013	21,116
33--Heirok	9,886	10,710	20,596
34--Wangjing Tentha	10,413	10,944	21,357
35--Khangabok	10,932	12,247	23,179
36--Wabagai	9,640	10,181	19,821
37--Kakching	9,668	10,250	19,918
38--Hiyanglam	9,534	9,892	19,426
39--Sugnou	9,967	10,248	20,215
40--Jiribam	11,413	11,553	22,966
41--Chandel (ST)	16,615	17,766	34,381
42--Tengnoupal (ST)	15,235	15,074	30,309

## BY SEX, IN MANIPUR TO THE LOK SABHA

(Concl'd.)

No. & Name of Assembly Constituency	No. of Electors		
	Men	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
43—Phungyar (ST)	10,364	10,505	20,869
44—Ukhrul (ST)	13,874	14,374	28,248
45—Chingai (ST)	14,718	15,238	29,956
46—Saikul (ST)	14,470	14,636	29,106
47—Karong (ST)	21,544	19,981	41,525
48—Mao (ST)	21,619	20,474	42,093
49—Tadubi (ST)	17,441	16,918	34,359
50—Kangpokpi	12,383	12,210	24,593
51—Saitu (ST)	15,195	15,532	30,727
52—Tamei (ST)	11,318	11,523	22,841
53—Tamenglong (ST)	9,507	9,755	19,262
54—Nungba (ST)	7,839	8,229	16,068
55—Tipaimuk (ST)	6,846	6,790	13,636
56—Thanlon (ST)	8,347	8,020	16,367
57—Henglep (ST)	10,434	10,555	20,989
58—Churachandpur (ST)	17,557	18,086	35,643
59—Saikot (ST)	16,798	17,393	34,191
60—Singhat (ST)	10,767	11,003	21,770
Total Manipur	6,72,650	6,99,689	13,72,339

Source : Chief Electoral Officer, Manipur,

**XV RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND  
PANCHAYATI RAJ**



## 15.1 BLOCK-WISE POPULATION

District/Block	Population
1	2
5. THOUBAI DISTRICT	1,86,504
( i ) Thoubal Dev. Block	1,20,585
( ii ) Kakching Dev. Block	65,919
6. BISHNUPUR DISTRICT	1,17,603
( i ) Bishnupur Dev. Block	56,346
( ii ) Moirang Dev. Block	61,257
7. IMPHAL EAST DISTRICT	2,54,644
( i ) Imphal East-I Dev. Block	1,13,508
( ii ) Imphal East-II Dev. Block	1,13,059
( iii ) Jiribam Dev. Block	28,077
8. IMPHAL WEST DISTRICT	1,64,935
( i ) Imphal West-I Dev. Block	1,15,580
( ii ) Imphal West-II Dev. Block	49,355
9. UKHRUL DISTRICT	1,09,275
( i ) Chingai Dev. Block	18,536
( ii ) Ukhrul Dev. Block	61,444
( iii ) Phungyar Phaisat Dev. Block	10,830
( iv ) Kamjong Dev. Block	12,124
( v ) Kasom Khullen Dev. Block	6,341
Manipur	13,76,814

### IF MANIPUR, 1991 CENSUS

Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	P.C. to total Scheduled Castes	Population Scheduled Tribes
3	4	5	6
1,687	2,335	0.90	1.25
234	997	0.19	0.83
1,453	1,338	2.20	2.03
2,263	8,467	1.92	7.20
1,911	1,009	3.39	1.79
352	7,458	0.57	12.17
6,470	8,522	2.54	3.34
341	1,404	0.30	1.24
15	4,215	0.01	3.73
6,114	2,903	21.78	10.34
6,345	6,040	3.84	3.66
6,341	4,675	5.49	4.04
4	1,365	0.01	2.77
221	1,01,878	0.20	93.23
2	18,337	0.01	98.93
200	55,360	0.33	90.10
12	10,744	0.11	99.21
5	11,114	0.04	91.67
2	6,323	0.03	99.72
17,735	6,08,990	1.29	44.23

Source : Census of India, 1991, Final Population Total  
Manipur State

## 152 PANCHAYATI STATISTICS IN MANIPUR, 1997-98

Name of C. D. Block	No. of Gram Sabha
1	2
A. Imphal East District	56
1. Imphal East — I	25
2. Imphal East — II	25
3. Jiribam	6
B. Imphal West District	44
1. Imphal West — I	29
2. Imphal West — II	15
C. Thoubal District	42
1. Thoubal	27
2. Kakching	15
D. Bishnupur District	24
1. Bishnupur	12
2. Moirang	12
Total Manipur	166

Source Director of Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Manipur.

## **XVI. FINANCE**

## 16.1 REVENUE RECEIPT

Year	Tax Revenue	Non-Tax Revenue	Sub-Total ( col. 2 + 3 )
1	2	3	4
1980-81	255.37	3034.40	3289.77
1981-82	389.15	239.23	628.38
1982-83	411.50	275.09	686.59
1983-84	489.46	357.91	847.37
1984-85	634.15	520.83	1154.98
1985-86	702.47	1077.06	1779.53
1986-87	913.69	1576.90	2490.59
1987-88	1096.40	1937.52	3033.92
1988-89	1199.04	2206.20	3405.24
1989-90	1311.61	2059.92	3371.53
1990-91	1246.30	1966.77	3213.07
1991-92	1434.49	2174.30	3608.79
1992-93	1532.04	2207.86	3739.90
1993-94	1852.66	3768.99	4621.65
1994-95	2379.99	5002.36	7382.35
1995-96	2790.10	4549.84	7339.94
1996-97	3118.29	5330.12	8448.41
1997-98	3572.45	4057.34	7629.79
1998-99(R.L.)	4098.20	6508.20	10606.40
1999-2000(B.L.)	4818.96	7146.22	11965.18

## OF MANIPUR

( Rs. in lakhs )

Share in Central Taxes	Grant-in-aid from Central Govt.	Sub-Total ( col. 5 + 6 )	Total ( col. 4 + 7 )
5	6	7	8
752.58	7051.62	7804.20	11093.97
853.24	8026.23	8879.47	9507.85
932.64	10043.32	10975.96	11663.55
974.97	11145.27	12120.24	12967.61
1248.35	14734.76	15983.11	17138.09
5594.45	15253.10	20847.55	22627.08
6897.35	15443.82	22341.17	24831.76
8250.86	17368.29	25619.15	28653.07
10261.53	18858.39	29119.92	32525.16
8186.37	21860.76	30047.13	33418.66
11324.08	24481.76	35805.84	39018.91
13264.11	28205.67	41469.78	45078.57
15831.86	28449.84	44281.70	48021.60
16150.26	36020.56	52170.82	56792.47
18143.62	33682.10	51825.72	59208.07
16580.53	45247.95	61828.48	69168.42
23185.00	50657.01	73842.01	82290.42
31082.00	47589.21	78671.21	86301.00
32989.00	51634.50	84623.50	95229.90
37937.35	46275.19	84212.54	96177.72

Note : R.E.—Revised Estimates, B.E.—Budget Estimates.

Source : Annual Financial Statement & Finance

Accounts, Govt. of Manipur,

## 16.2 STATE TAX REVENUE OF MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Other taxes on income and expenditure (0028)	Taxes on property and capi- tal tran- saction (0029-0030)	Taxes on commodi- ties & ser- vices (0039-0043 & 0045)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	--	35.35	220.02	255.37
1981-82	14.07	45.68	329.40	389.15
1982-83	15.52	47.54	348.44	411.50
1983-84	19.12	60.62	409.72	489.46
1984-85	29.68	59.48	544.99	634.15
1985-86	47.56	73.57	581.34	702.47
1986-87	56.90	106.25	750.54	913.69
1987-88	67.49	99.11	929.80	1096.40
1988-89	107.37	118.10	973.57	1199.04
1989-90	118.87	125.24	1067.50	1311.61
1990-91	140.26	125.29	980.75	1246.30
1991-92	214.32	139.59	1080.58	1434.49
1992-93	281.47	158.12	1092.45	1532.04
1993-94	332.04	129.68	1390.94	1852.66
1994-95	385.23	122.23	1872.53	2379.99
1995-96	432.08	158.74	2199.28	2790.10
1996-97	513.60	216.06	2388.63	3118.29
1997-98	515.76	174.01	2882.68	3572.45
1998-99 (R.E.)	582.19	209.86	3306.15	4098.20
1999-2000(B.E.)	652.05	227.00	3939.91	4819.06

Note: R.E. - Revised Estimates. B.E. - Budget Estimate.

Source: Annual Financial Statements &  
Finance Accounts, Govt. of Manipur.

### 16.3 NON-TAX REVENUE OTHER THAN THE RECEIPTS FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Interest Receipts	Dividends & Profits	Other Non-Tax Revenue	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	25.80	—	3008.60	3034.40
1981-82	6.46	0.12	232.65	239.23
1982-83	20.93	0.06	254.10	275.09
1983-84	63.05	—	294.86	357.91
1984-85	24.61	0.20	496.02	520.83
1985-86	159.82	0.02	917.22	1077.06
1986-87	184.48	—	1392.42	1576.90
1987-88	204.86	—	1732.66	1937.52
1988-89	175.22	—	2030.98	2206.20
1989-90	66.67	—	1993.25	2059.92
1990-91	66.83	—	1899.94	1966.77
1991-92	208.53	1.20	1964.57	2174.30
1992-93	73.71	1.30	2132.85	2207.86
1993-94	157.97	—	2611.02	2768.99
1994-95	91.68	2.05	4908.63	5002.36
1995-96	120.38	0.08	4429.38	4549.84
1996-97	104.62	2.15	5223.35	5330.12
1997-98	90.86	0.12	3966.36	4057.34
1998-99 (R.E.)	158.00	2.30	6347.90	6508.20
1999-2000 (B.E.)	159.58	2.30	6984.34	7146.22

Note : R.E.—Revised Estimates B.E.—Budget Estimates

Source : Annual Financial Statements & Finance Accounts, Govt. of Manipur



## 16.4 TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Revenue expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total
1	2	3	4
1980-81	6979.04	3361.68	10340.72
1981-82	8512.37	3560.64	12073.01
1982-83	9263.30	3815.19	13078.49
1983-84	10599.25	5177.25	15776.50
1984-85	13375.80	5063.92	18439.72
1985-86	15583.09	6025.74	21608.83
1986-87	19805.50	7790.74	27595.24
1987-88	21459.18	8607.68	30066.86
1988-89	27906.72	10053.29	37960.01
1989-90	30387.04	10409.12	40796.16
1990-91	33586.10	12759.91	46346.01
1991-92	37694.16	13990.69	51684.85
1992-93	37883.82	9973.25	47857.07
1993-94	43802.11	11893.27	55695.38
1994-95	50834.12	14491.03	65325.15
1995-96	61877.16	17520.16	79397.32
1996-97	71030.69	26255.21	98285.90
1997-98	79244.27	25456.06	104700.33
1998-99(R.E.)	83872.88	27678.54	111551.42
1999-2000 (B.E.)	93884.25	24272.68	118156.93

Note : R.E --- Revised Estimate      B.E --- Budget Estimate

Source : Annual Financial Statements &  
Finance Accounts, Govt. of Manipur

## 16.5 INCOME TAX COLLECTION IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in '000) (Contd.)

Tax	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1	2	3	4	5
1. Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
2. Income Tax	7,197	7,642	11,333	13,161
3. Estate Duty	—	—	41	—
4. Wealth Tax on other than Agricultural lands	185	184	202	299
5. Wealth Tax on Agricultural lands	—	—	—	—
6. Gift Tax	27	20	26	90
Total	7,409	7,846	11,602	13,550

## 16.5. INCOME TAX COLLECTION

Tax	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1	6	7	8	9
1. Corporation Tax	--	--	--	--
2. Income Tax	18,697	20,197	22,479	14,323
3. Estate Duty	--	--	--	--
4. Wealth Tax on other than Agricultural lands	463	841	1,112	247
5. Wealth Tax on Agricultural lands	--	--	--	--
6. Gift Tax	100	125	116	12
Total	19,260	21,163	23,707	14,582

## IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in '000) (Concl.)

1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	620	511	1,067	170	17
18,814	24,313	45,427	18,219	3,021	47,226	41,276
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
403	357	347	543	32	538	224
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76	40	39	14	—	62	20
19,293	24,710	46,433	19,287	4,120	47,996	41,520

Source : Assistant Commissioner of  
Income Tax Circle, Imphal.

**XVII MISCELLANEOUS**

## 17.1 CONSUMPTION OF COUNTRY SPIRITS

Year	Country Spirit (Litre)	Opium (Kg.)	Ganja (Kg.)	Imported foreign liquor (Litre)
1	2	3	4	5
1955-56	4,091	10.00	3.25	1,887
1960-61	—	1.28	—	208
1965-66	—	1.25	—	189
1970-71	—	1.50	—	77
1975-76	—	—	485.00	55
1980-81	—	—	—	—
1984-85	—	—	—	70
1989-90	—	—	—	—
1990-91	—	—	—	—
1991-92	—	—	—	—
1992-93	—	—	—	—
1993-94	—	—	—	—
1994-95	—	—	—	—
1995-96	—	—	—	—
1996-97	—	—	—	—
1997-98	—	—	—	—
1998-99	—	—	—	—

## OPIMUM AND FOREIGN LIQUOR ETC

Indian made foreign liquor (Litre)	Denatured Spirit (Litre)	Tax collected (Rs. in lakhs)
6	7	8
6,819	1,364	0.41
29,481	2,182	0.17
11,281	1,148	0.82
57,323	4,160	4.26
1,55,011	30,885	16.21
1,04,370	27,755	15.44
7,44,879	36,000	120.34
13,53,411	36,000	243.42
9,96,050	36,000	191.99
3,80,566	19,000	42.11
3,38,708	8,000	58.87
5,33,851	24,000	79.88
6,02,468	5,000	93.56
8,27,424	—	160.03
8,74,797	—	175.35
9,65,341	—	187.96
9,77,273	—	173.72

Source : Excise Commissioner, Govt. of Manipur.

## 17.2 ELECTRICITY GENERATED

Item	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
1	2	3	4
1. Installed capacity ( Kw )	165	731	1,332
2. Electricity Generated (lakh Kwh)	5.13	14.91	33.00
3. Energy purchased (lakh Kwh)	—	—	—
4. Electricity consumed :			
(lakh Kwh)	4.19	10.69	16.91
(a) Domestic	1.35	7.93	14.33
(b) Commercial light & small power	1.67	0.52	0.83
(c) Industrial	0.86	1.32	1.11
(d) Street lighting	0.31	0.84	0.52
(e) Irrigation & Agriculture	—	—	—
(f) Public water work & Sewage pumping	—	0.08	0.12
(g) Bulk supply	—	—	—
5. Per capita consumption of Electricity (Kwh)	0.62	1.36	1.83
6. Free energy from N.H. E.P.C. (lakh Kwh)	—	—	—
7. Villages Electrified (No.)	—	—	—



## AND CONSUMED

(Contd.)

1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1984-85	1989-90
5	6	7	8	9
6,510	9,390	20,779	24,270	10,520
89.88	149.50	253.85	63.77	21.90
				1,754.40
64.20	111.00	108.91	407.45	1,406.30
54.62	89.50*	79.50	266.79	668.50
1.14	—	6.32	9.37	94.92
5.82	15.50	9.26	36.62	281.73
2.48	4.50	4.03	5.39	56.06
—	—	9.26	32.11	24.53
0.23	1.50	0.54	8.45	34.34
—	—	—	48.72	246.22
—	9	8	26	82
—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—

\* Including Commercial light &amp; small power

## 17.2 ELECTRICITY GENERATED

Item	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	10	11	12
1. Installed Capacity (Kw.)	12,070	12,023	12,222
2. Electricity Generated (lakh Kwh.)	15.30	28.30	38.38
3. Energy purchased ( lakh Kwh. )	2,193.90	2,515.00	2,525.20
4. Electricity consumed :			
( lakh Kwh. )	1,756.32	1,982.06	1,984.20
(a) Domestic	794.51	852.29	883.00
(b) Commercial light & small power	119.42	138.74	119.00
(c) Industrial	337.73	416.24	416.70
(d) Street lighting	73.56	79.28	59.50
(e) Irrigation & Agriculture	28.03	39.64	39.70
(f) Public water work & Sewage pumping	51.84	59.46	69.50
(g) Bulk supply	351.23	396.41	396.80
5. Per capita consumption of electricity (Kwh.)	96	105	103
6. Free energy from N.H.U.P.C. ( lakh Kwh. )	—	—	—
7. Villages Electrified (No.)	—	—	—

## AND CONSUMED

(Contd.)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
13	14	15	16	17	18
12,422	12,622	12,371	12,371	12,622	11,845
32.68	29.67	21.66	10.71	6.80	7.57
763.51	2,712.76	2,550.26	3,037.99	3,436.14	3,756.68
165.10	2,137.38	2,473.15	2,863.77	3,221.80	1,798.89
975.00	1,117.85	1,137.65	1,317.33	1,578.70	904.83
135.30	140.07	160.75	186.15	209.40	108.49
427.40	178.40	482.26	558.44	515.50	193.20
73.80	47.02	86.56	100.23	112.80	27.44
52.70	126.11	61.83	71.59	80.50	107.23
70.30	102.59	98.93	114.55	161.10	79.35
130.60	125.34	445.17	515.48	563.80	378.35
110	106	120	135	149	81
—	329.55	579.20	590.76	635.15	632.41
—	1,590	1,748	1,888	1,940	1,990

Source : Chief Engineer (Power). Govt. of Manipur.

## 17.3 FISHERIES IN MANIPUR

Year	Fishery division	Eish farm	Production of fish (In tonnes)	Fishery revenue (Rs. In '000)	Estimate consumption (in tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1955-56	1	4	—	212	—
1960-61	1	4	551	386	—
1965-66	1	4	1,260	238	—
1970-71	1	4	1,000	451	—
1975-76	1	8	1,800	112	—
1980-81	1	9	3,250	905	—
1984-85	1	14	4,500	419	—
1989-90	1	14	7,500	506	17,500
1990-91	1	14	8,500	520	18,000
1991-92	1	14	9,950	519	18,300
1992-93	1	14	11,200	473	18,610
1993-94	1	14	11,505	492	18,940
1994-95	1	14	12,010	573	19,400
1995-96	1	14	12,502	676	20,513
1996-97	1	14	12,705	412	20,990
1997-98	1	14	13,700	548	21,474
1998-99	1	19	15,309	502	20,000

Source : Directorate of Fisheries, Govt. of Manipur

### 17.4 SERICULTURE PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK (In kgs.)

Year	Mulberry	Tasar	Total
1	2	3	4
1971-72	1,000		1,000
1975-76	1,500	750	2,250
1980-81	5,000	4,000	9,000
1984-85*	10,372	21,000	31,372
1989-90	22,422	473	22,895
1990-91	23,391	486	23,877
1991-92	36,000	582	36,582
1992-93	38,520	741	39,261
1993-94	41,053	402	41,455
1994-95	44,000	743	44,743
1995-96	44,900	515	45,415
1996-97	46,600	328	46,928
1997-98	49,100	1,700	50,800
1998-99	48,810	680	49,490

\* — Production of private Sericulturist of the State are also included.

Source : Director of Sericulture, Govt. of Manipur.

### 17.5 PRODUCTION OF TASAR/ERI SPUN SILK

(In kgs.)

Year	Spun yarn Tasar	Spun yarn Eri	Total
1	2	3	4
1971-72	500	2,000	2,500
1975-76	3,000	2,500	5,500
1980-81	25,000	1,000	26,000
1984-85*	19,000	1,000	20,000
1989-90	432	14,910	15,342
1990-91	664	30,200	30,864
1991-92	—	1,26,475	1,26,475
1992-93	—	1,38,899	1,38,899
1993-94	—	1,50,419	1,50,419
1994-95	—	1,56,000	1,56,000
1995-96	—	1,56,270	1,56,270
1996-97	—	1,68,147	1,68,147
1997-98	—	1,70,000	1,70,000
1998-99	—	1,78,110	1,78,110

\* — Production of private Sericulturist of the State are also included.

Source : Director of Sericulture, Govt. of Manipur.

**17.6 SMALL SAVINGS GROSS AND NET  
COLLECTION IN MANIPUR FOR THE YEAR  
1960-61 TO 1998-99**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Year	Gross	Net
1	2	3
1960-61	15.76	(- ) 0.94
1965-66	29.11	4.94
1968-69	46.73	8.77
1970-71	45.24	5.90
1975-76	82.26	5.12
1980-81	141.47	18.47
1984-85	211.30	69.63
1989-90	581.20	278.06
1990-91	721.15	374.85
1991-92	695.80	284.80
1992-93	740.00	231.00
1993-94	1,215.00	573.00
1994-95	1,725.00	871.00
1995-96	2,252.00	1,204.00
1996-97	2,752.00	1,501.00
1997-98	3,416.00	1,708.00

Source Deputy Regional Director, National Savings,  
Govt. of India, Manipur Region,

## 17.7 TOURISM

Item	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5
1. No. of tourist spots	29	29	29	29
2. No. of visitors :				
(a) Foreign	137	78	185	374
(b) Domestic	1,21,195	1,19,602	90,685	91,290
Total	1,21,332	1,19,630	90,870	91,664



## IN MANIPUR

1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	29	29	29	29	31	31
221	350	370	288	219	173	294
62,374	72,980	82,798	84,025	87,074	91,620	89,664
62,595	73,330	83,168	84,313	87,293	91,793	89,958

Source : Director of Tourism, Manipur.

**17.8 DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF REPORTING  
GROSS BANK CREDIT IN MANIPUR, FROM**

Type of Banks	Year	Rural			Semi-Urban	
		Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	1992	11	9,60	6,36	2	6,54
	1993	11	7,01	7,17	2	5,92
	1994*	11	9,12	7,48	2	7,27
	1995	10	13,54	8,10	2	9,92
	1996	10	17,10	10,14	2	13,39
	1997	10	19,52	13,44	2	15,22
	1898	10	23,03	14,75	2	15,94
	1999	11	28,96	15,59	2	18,10
2. Nationalised Banks	1992	19	8,79	13,75	6	12,24
	1993	20	9,20	17,53	6	11,37
	1994*	20	15,19	20,14	6	18,81
	1995	20	15,15	20,99	6	18,46
	1996	19	15,93	31,32	7	27,23
	1997	19	17,87	40,16	7	29,35
	1998	19	18,69	39,70	7	31,10
	1999	19	25,04	38,21	7	38,12

\* - Indicate as on September '94

**BANKING OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND  
1992-1999 (AS ON MARCH) (Contd.)**  
(Deposits and Credit in Lakh rupees)

Credit	Urban/Metropolitan			Total		
	Offices (No.)	Depo- sits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Depo- sits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
3,59	3	27,66	13,08	16	43,81	23,04
3,58	3	30,26	13,04	16	43,20	23,80
3,63	3	32,98	12,47	16	49,38	23,58
3,71	3	52,75	12,90	15	76,21	24,71
3,96	3	69,38	12,76	15	99,87	27,87
3,07	3	80,94	14,19	15	115,68	34,70
3,87	3	76,79	20,67	15	115,75	43,29
3,72	3	137,13	19,59	16	184.20	43,89
3,15	14	41,60	26,31	39	62.64	53,22
3,46	14	38,79	28,55	40	59.37	61,55
3,39	14	58,20	30,61	40	92,20	68,15
3,22	15	62,65	32,00	41	96,26	70,21
3,88	15	80,74	36,34	41	123,90	91,54
3,51	15	91,77	41,48	41	138,99	112,16
3,80	15	107,41	44,95	41	157,20	117,45
3,46	15	144,94	45,66	41	208.10	119,33

**17.8 DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF REPORTING  
GROSS BANK CREDIT IN MANIPUR FROM**

Type of Banks	Year	Rural			Semi-Urban	
		Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Deposits
1	2	3	4	5	6	
3. Regional Rural Banks	1992	26	1,89	2,13	1	1
	1993	26	1,63	2,37	1	
	1994*	26	2,53	2,59	1	1
	1995	24	2,66	3,73	3	2
	1996	21	2,98	3,11	5	5
	1997	21	3,65	3,28	5	1,08
	1998	21	4,26	3,62	5	8
	1999	21	5,39	3,67	5	1,08
4. All Sche duled Com- mercial Banks	1992	56	20,29	22,25	9	18,9
	1993	57	17,85	27,09	9	17,30
	1994*	57	26,85	30,21	9	26,2
	1995	54	31,36	31,81	11	28,60
	1996	50	36,02	44,58	14	41,11
	1997	50	41,04	56,89	14	45,60
	1998	50	45,98	58,07	14	47,8
	1999	51	59,39	57,46	14	7,2

**BANKING OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND  
1992 to 1999 (AS ON MARCH)** (Concl'd.)  
(Deposits and Credit in lakh Rupees)

Urban/Metropolitan				Total		
Credit	Offices (No.)	Depo- sits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Depo- sits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	2	64	69	29	2,70	2,98
16	2	83	75	29	2,53	3,29
19	2	1,51	72	29	4,16	3,50
27	2	2,06	74	29	4,95	3,74
50	3	3,68	1,04	29	7,17	4,65
52	3	4,81	1,29	29	9,55	5,09
55	3	5,38	1,67	29	10,48	5,84
55	3	7,49	1,79	29	13,92	6,01
6,90	19	69,91	40,09	84	109,16	79,25
9,21	19	69,89	42,35	85	105,11	88,65
21,22	19	92,69	43,80	85	145,76	95,24
1,20	20	117,46	45,64	85	177,42	98,65
9,34	21	153,80	50,14	85	230,93	124,06
8,10	21	177,51	56,96	85	264,21	151,95
1,22	21	189,58	67,28	85	283,43	166,57
4,74	21	289,56	67,04	86	406,22	169,23

\*Indicate as on September 1994

Source **Banking Statistics Quarterly Handout, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.**

**17.10 DISTRIBUTION OF THE NUMBER OF  
GROSS BANK CREDIT OF SCHEDULED  
FROM 1992 to 1999**

Year	Public sector Banks			Regional Rural Banks		
	Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992	56	101,95	83,59	29	2,50	3,21
1993	56	102,58	85,35	29	2,54	3,30
1994	56	141,60	91,74	29	4,17	3,50
1995	56	172,47	94,91	29	4,95	3,74
1996	56	223,76	119,41	29	7,17	4,65
1997	56	254,66	146,86	29	9,55	5,09
1998	56	272,95	160,73	29	10,48	5,84
1999	57	392,30	163,22	29	13,92	6,01

**REPORTING OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND  
COMMERCIAL BANKS IN MANIPUR**

**(AS ON MARCH)**

**( Amount Rs. in lakhs )**

All scheduled Commercial Banks			State Commercial Banks		
Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit
8	9	10	11	12	13
85	104,45	86,80	1	20,45	18,63
85	105,12	88,65	—	—	—
85	145,77	95,24	1	6,79	20,63
85	177,42	98,65	1	10,99	20,07
85	230,93	124,06	1	9,73	20,15
85	264,21	151,95	1	9,73	20,15
85	283,43	166,37	1	9,15	17,15
86	406,22	169,23	—	—	—

Source : Banking Statistics, Quarterly Handout,  
Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

**17.11 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
DEPOSITS AND GROSS BANK CREDIT OF  
AS ON MARCH 1999**

District	Public Sector Banks		
	Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
Bishnupur	2	7,33	12,90
Chandel	4	8,98	7,56
Churachandpur	7	24,04	15,40
Imphal	32	312,36	86,73
Senapati	7	20,47	10,13
Tamenglong	2	4,56	4,64
Thoubal	2	7,70	17,31
Ukhrul	1	6,86	8,55
<b>Manipur</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>392,30</b>	<b>163,22</b>



**NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICES, AGGREGATE  
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN MANIPUR**  
( Amount in Rupees lakhs )

Regional Rural Banks			All Scheduled Commercial Banks		
Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit	Offices (No.)	Deposits	Credit
5	6	7	8	9	10
3	58	58	5	7,91	13,48
1	—	3	5	8,98	7,59
1	2	1	8	24,06	15,41
7	11,22	3,73	39	323,58	90,46
5	20	17	12	20,68	10,31
3	17	8	5	4,74	4,72
6	1,44	1,23	8	9,14	18,53
3	28	19	4	7,13	8,74
29	13,92	6,01	86	406,22	169,23

Source : Banking Statistics, Quarterly Handout, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai

## 17.12 FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAY AND

Heads of Development	1st Five Year Plan (1951-56)		2nd Five Year Plan (1956-61)	
	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	6.30	4.33	109.51	96.25
2. Co-operation	0.40	0.03	12.11	11.34
3. Water and Power Development	12.00	4.29	45.00	41.82
4. Industry and Minerals	0.60	0.68	13.06	12.08
5. Transport and Communication	91.89	74.17	215.46	208.90
6. Social and Community Services	43.70	19.06	229.35	225.93
7. Economic Services	—	—	0.62	0.61
8. General Services	—	—	—	—
Grand Total	154.89	102.56	625.11	596.93

## EXPENDITURE IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

3rd Five Year Plan (1961-66)		Ad-hoc Plan (1946-97)		4th Five Year Plan (1969-74)	
Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture	Outlay	Expendi- ture
6	7	8	9	10	11
190.97	161.77	125.97	101.17	356.42	370.40
18.21	22.54	11.21	9.78	50.58	45.60
118.37	58.56	115.00	89.19	424.88	384.00
49.39	35.28	44.00	18.90	117.22	215.00
441.00	503.25	428.60	316.86	1,170.85	1,260.00
467.87	491.87	260.20	152.07	897.05	813.51
1.75	8.03	27.84	31.92	8.00	11.49
287.56	1,231.28	1,012.82	719.89	3,025.00	3,100.00

## 17.12 FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAY AND

Heads of Development	5th Five Year Plan (1974-1978)	
	Outlay	Expenditure
1	12	13
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	1,635.00	1,069.81
2. Co-Operation	126.00	84.69
3. Water and Power Development	2,862.00	2,056.78
4. Industry and Minerals	691.00	474.76
5. Transport and Communication	1,876.00	1,480.60
6. Social and Community Services	1,694.00	1,230.92
7. Economic Services	63.00	38.25
8. General Services	339.00	226.10
Grand Total :	9,286.00	6,661.91

## EXPENDITURE IN MANIPUR

(Rs. in lakhs)

(Contd.)

Ad-Hoc-Plan (1978-1980)		6th Five Year Plan (1980-1985)	
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
14	15	16	17
1,008.50	1,046.44	4,361.00	4,550.83
62.00	54.94	178.00	192.00
1,740.00	1,910.76	6,356.00	6,210.12
364.00	322.55	1,498.00	1,352.44
1,170.80	1,092.10	3,517.00	3,706.51
1,334.00	1,499.69	7,973.00	7,410.26
36.00	32.84	218.00	203.27
211.30	154.07	564.00	686.89
5,926.30	6,113.39	24,665.00	24,312.32

## 17.12 FIVE YEAR PLAN OUTLAY AND

Heads of Development	7th Five Year Plan (1985-1990)	
	Outlay	Expenditure
1	18	19
1. Agriculture & Allied activities	5,660.00	6,370.42
2. Rural Development	1,435.00	1,562.20
3. Special area programme	—	—
4. Irrigation & Flood Control	7,800.00	9,157.69
5. Energy	3,642.00	4,974.66
6. Industry & Mining	2,410.00	2,759.61
7. Transport	7,150.00	7,466.83
8. Communication	—	—
9. Science, Tech. & Environment	250.00	233.67
10. General Economic Services	916.00	838.72
11. Social Services	12,687.00	15,019.55
12. General Services	1,050.00	2,102.84
13. Externally Aided Projects	—	—
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>43,000.00</b>	<b>50,486.19</b>

**EXPENDITURE IN MANIPUR**

(Rs. in lakh) (Concl'd.)

8th Five Year Plan (1992—1997)		9th Five Year Plan (1997—2002)	
Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
20	21	22	23
9,149.00	11,290.05	18,317.00	—
1,450.00	4,525.19	6,120.00	—
—	—	—	—
17,700.00	20,350.21	32,060.00	—
18,745.00	18,437.49	33,534.00	—
3,980.00	5,381.11	12,651.00	—
16,060.00	20,111.14	39,968.00	—
—	—	—	—
500.00	490.02	900.00	—
1,694.00	2,129.59	13,367.00	—
26,040.00	36,269.64	56,964.00	—
2,582.00	3,366.53	14,188.00	—
—	—	14,600.00	—
27,900.00	1,22,450.97	2,42,669.00	—

Source : Department of Planning, Manipur.

## 17.13 GENERAL STATEMENT OF

Heads of Development	Ninth Plan (1997-2002)	
	Agreed Outlay	Of which Capital Content
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	18,317.00	1,240.23
2. Rural Development	6,120.00	4,942.41
3. Special Area Programmes	—	—
4. Irrigation And Flood Control	32,060.00	28,720.38
5. Energy	33,534.00	16,744.00
6. Industry and Minerals	12,651.00	902.00
7. Transport	39,968.00	35,643.82
8. Communication	—	—
9. Science Technology and Environment	900.00	200.00
10. General Economic Services	13,367.00	4,057.19
11. Social Services	56,964.00	22,519.40
12. General Services	14,188.00	4,164.50
13. Externally Aided Projects	14,600.00	—
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2,42,669.00</b>	<b>1,19,133.93</b>



## NINTH PLAN (1997-2002)

(Rs in lakhs)

Annual Plan (1997-98)		Annual Plan (1998-99)		Annual Plan (1999-2000)
Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure (Revised)	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure (Revised)	Proposed Outlay (B.E.)
4	5	6	7	8
2,658.00	2,823.23	2,860.72	2,604.72	2,776.00
1,173.00	707.62	928.00	919.49	929.72
—	—	—	—	—
5,570.00	5,462.36	8,189.00	8,165.00	8,039.00
4,342.00	4,816.36	3,520.00	3,620.00	2,920.00
1,977.00	847.55	1,773.27	1,244.54	3,545.40
7,736.00	7,687.86	6,561.00	6,745.00	6,261.00
—	—	—	—	—
116.00	83.01	124.00	107.00	124.00
925.00	1,399.35	1,899.00	1,992.00	1,892.00
9,913.00	13,514.48	11,285.34	11,452.14	10,928.39
1,090.00	569.88	1,590.67	1,737.09	1,284.49
500.00	200.00	3,769.00	2,798.00	3,800.00
10,000.00	38,111.70	42,500.00	41,384.98	42,500.00

Note : B.E. — Budget Estimates

Source : Department of Planning, Manipur.

**17.14 REVISED GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CURRENT PRICES FOR THE YEAR**

Industry of origin	1980-81	1985-8
1	2	3
1. Agriculture including Livestock	9325	1635
2. Forestry and logging	493	88
3. Fishing	280	59
4. Mining and quarrying	—	—
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	10098	1783
5. Manufacturing	1055	245
5.1 Registered	65	18
5.2 Un-Registered	990	227
6. Construction	1401	251
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply ( )	186	138
Sub Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	2270	635
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	433	140
8.1 Railways	—	—
8.2 Transport by other means	381	130
8.3 Storage	2	—
8.4 Communication	50	2
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1125	222
10. Banking and Insurance	252	40
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2773	453
12. Public Administration	2280	463
13. Other Services	2611	438
Sub Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	9474	1757
14. Total State Domestic Product	21842	4177
15. Population ('00)	14059	1607
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1554	260

## OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98

(Contd.)

(Rs in lakhs)

1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
4	5	6	7	8
9132	24419	21809	24265	26984
886	886	1184	1184	1183
667	853	1129	1656	1951
1	1	1	—	1
0686	26159	24123	27105	30119
3117	3384	3563	2339	2561
195	105	454	57	117
2922	3279	3109	2282	2444
3409	4511	5800	5578	6466
841	1284	1727	1995	2902
7367	9179	11090	9912	11929
1666	1873	2526	2900	3981
—	—	—	—	1
1537	1691	2329	2640	3733
3	3	3	3	4
126	179	194	257	243
2537	3171	3200	3152	3360
535	633	729	1016	1086
5042	5497	7053	8590	11165
5490	8455	11337	10630	11411
4621	5387	7990	8732	9008
9891	25016	32835	35020	40011
7944	60354	68048	72037	82059
6448	16872	17302	17739	18184
915	3577	3933	4061	4513

**17.14 REVISED GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
CURRENT PRICES FOR THE YEARS**

Industry of origin	1991-92	1992-93
I	9	10
1. Agriculture including livestock	31379	36711
2. Forestry and logging	1611	1602
3. Fishing	2530	2933
4. Mining and quarrying	1	
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	35521	41246
5. Manufacturing	2697	2867
5.1 Registered	113	278
5.2 Un-Registered	2584	2589
6. Construction	8099	7352
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	4482	3863
Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	15278	14082
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	4291	4866
8.1 Railways	1	2
8.2 Transport by other means	3982	4544
8.3 Storage	4	5
8.4 Communication	304	317
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4384	4475
10. Banking and Insurance	1566	1396
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	13972	16744
12. Public Administration	13200	14064
13. Other Services	10365	12417
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	47778	53951
14. Total State Domestic Product	98577	109296
15. Population ('00)	18620	19056
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	5294	5731

\* — Provisional

Q — Quick Estimates

## OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT

1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98

(Concl'd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97(P)	1997-98(Q)
11	12	13	14	15
43080	48642	48724	52961	59184
3223	3788	4199	5035	5627
3936	4545	4889	4968	5552
5		5	1	2
50244	56975	57817	62965	70365
3749	4530	5580	6696	7482
231	240	443	545	608
3518	4290	5137	6151	6874
8477	10285	14334	16787	18760
4114	3334	2770	3475	3882
16340	18149	22684	26958	30124
5239	5594	6601	6601	7377
1	1	0	0	0
4768	5040	5869	5869	6559
5	10	13	13	14
465	543	719	719	804
6855	8377	8024	8828	9865
2011	1762	1465	1465	1637
19061	21322	23089	24726	27633
16551	19039	22456	26075	29138
14473	16708	19705	23240	25971
64190	72802	81340	90935	101621
130774	147926	161841	180858	202110
19502	19959	20426	20914	21420
6706	7411	7923	8648	9436

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Manipur.

**17.15 REVISED GROSS STATE DOMESTIC  
AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES FOR**

Industry of origin	1980-81	1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture including Livestock	9325	10441
2. Forestry & logging	493	671
3. Fishing	280	491
4. Mining and quarrying	—	1
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	10098	11604
5. Manufacturing	1055	1499
5.1 Registered	65	92
5.2 Un-Registered	990	1407
6. Construction	1401	1952
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	(-)186	(-)24
Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	2270	3427
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	433	967
8.1 Railways	—	—
8.2 Transport by other means	381	901
8.3 Storage	2	2
8.4 Communication	50	64
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1125	1281
10. Banking and Insurance	252	293
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2773	3613
12. Public Administration	2280	3363
13. Other Services	2611	3825
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	9474	13350
14. Total State Domestic Product	21842	28381
15. Population ('00)	14059	16032
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1554	1770

**PRODUCT OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
**THE YEARS 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98** (Contd.)  
 (Rs. in lakhs)

1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
4	5	6	7	8
10104	10503	10350	9951	10771
674	561	624	689	582
558	870	939	1314	1180
1	1	1	1	—
11337	11935	11914	11955	12533
1636	1719	2088	1977	2169
101	72	297	33	63
1535	1647	1791	1944	2106
2053	2210	2369	2530	2729
(- )165	(- )151	(- )151	(- )151	(- )16
3524	3778	4306	4356	4882
1247	1592	1675	1831	1976
—	—	—	—	—
1178	1511	1600	1748	1888
2	2	2	2	2
67	79	73	81	86
1258	1335	1322	1321	1388
404	515	561	706	659
3766	3933	4111	4311	4528
3580	3944	4395	4368	4520
4032	4394	4835	4871	5117
14287	15713	16899	17408	18188
29148	31426	33119	33719	35603
16448	16872	17302	17739	18184
1772	1863	1914	1901	1958

**17.15 REVISED GROSS STATE DOMESTIC  
AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES FOR**

Industry of origin		1991-92	1992-93
1		9	10
1.	Agriculture including Livestock	11150	11031
2.	Forestry and logging	956	621
3.	Fishing	1408	1744
4.	Mining and quarrying	...	...
	Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	13514	13396
5.	Manufacturing	2159	2249
	5.1 Registered	54	115
	5.2 Un-Registered	2105	2134
6.	Construction	3096	3402
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	(-) 21	(-) 21
	Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	5234	5630
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication	2179	3129
	8.1 Railways	1	1
	8.2 Transport by other means	1998	2930
	8.3 Storage	2	2
	8.4 Communication	178	196
9.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1499	1546
10.	Banking and Insurance	745	660
11.	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	4750	4996
12.	Public Administration	4950	5157
13.	Other Services	5653	5887
	Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	19776	21375
14.	Total State Domestic Product	38524	40401
15.	Population ('00)	18620	19056
16.	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	2069	2120

P—Provisional

Q—Quick Estimates



**PRODUCT OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
**THE YEARS 1980-81, 1985-86 TO 1997-98** (Concl'd.)  
 (Rs. in lakhs)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97(P)	1997-98(Q)
11	12	13	14	15
11899	12886	12105	12476	13267
627	634	1043	1682	1788
1739	1808	1849	1877	1996
1				
14266	15328	14997	16035	17051
1358	1499	1766	2001	2128
82	79	140	163	173
1276	1420	1626	1838	1955
3382	4080	4391	4650	4944
(-) 24	(-) 22	(-) 215	(-) 148	(-) 157
4716	5557	5942	6503	6915
3114	3257	3318	3384	3598
1				
2972	3101	3134	3167	3367
2	2	2	2	2
139	154	182	215	229
1783	2251	2386	2441	2596
693	594	618	643	684
5267	5564	5893	6252	6648
5426	5625	5980	6357	6759
6195	6450	6856	7288	7750
22478	23741	25051	26365	28035
41460	44626	45990	48903	52001
19502	19959	20426	20914	21420
2126	2236	2252	2338	2428

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Manipur.

**17.16 REVISED NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CURRENT PRICES FOR THE YEARS**

Industry of origin	1980-81	1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture including Livestock	9090	15860
2. Forestry and logging	475	845
3. Fishing	235	189
4. Mining and quarrying	—	1
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	9800	17195
5. Manufacturing	919	2151
5.1 Registered	60	174
5.2 Un-Registered	859	1977
6. Construction	1306	2321
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply ( )	699	154
Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	1526	4626
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	295	1069
8.1 Railways	—	—
8.2 Transport by other means	255	940
8.3 Storage	2	2
8.4 Communication	38	67
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1061	2083
10. Banking and Insurance	248	394
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2552	3967
12. Public Administration	1998	3889
13. Other Services	2476	4062
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	8630	15404
14. Total State Domestic Product	19956	37225
15. Population ('00)	14059	16032
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1419	2322

## OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98

(Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
4	5	6	7	8
18585	23793	21081	23432	26085
837	827	1111	1091	1070
542	709	951	1418	1688
1	1	1	1	1
19965	25330	23144	25942	28844
2763	2984	3096	1783	1908
186	95	439	39	96
2577	2889	2657	1744	1812
3176	4266	5511	5277	6135
-)605	(-)403	(-)282	(-)412	19
5334	6847	8325	6648	8062
1196	1386	1868	2056	2912
—	—	—	—	1
1098	1241	1710	1854	2731
3	3	3	3	4
95	142	155	199	176
2380	2999	2997	2911	3077
524	619	709	987	1050
4382	4765	6244	7706	10210
4584	7286	9819	9043	9811
4239	4945	7477	8115	8335
17305	22000	29114	30818	35395
42604	54177	60583	63408	72301
16448	16872	17302	17739	18184
2590	3211	3502	3574	3976

**17.16 REVISED NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CURRENT PRICES FOR THE YEARS**

Industry of origin		1980-81	1985-86
1		2	3
1.	Agriculture including Livestock	9090	15860
2.	Forestry and logging	475	845
3.	Fishing	235	489
4.	Mining and quarrying	—	1
	Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	9800	17195
5.	Manufacturing	919	2151
	5.1 Registered	60	174
	5.2 Un-Registered	859	1977
6.	Construction	1306	2321
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply ( )	699	154
	Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	1526	4626
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication	295	1009
	8.1 Railways	—	—
	8.2 Transport by other means	255	940
	8.3 Storage	2	2
	8.4 Communication	38	67
9.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1061	2083
10.	Banking and Insurance	248	394
11.	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2552	3967
12.	Public Administration	1998	3889
13.	Other Services	2476	4062
	Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	8630	15404
14.	Total State Domestic Product	19956	37225
15.	Population ('00)	14059	16032
16.	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1419	2322

## DE MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98

(Contd.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
4	5	6	7	8
18585	23793	21081	23432	26085
837	827	1111	1091	1070
542	709	951	1418	1688
1	1	1	1	1
19965	25330	23144	25942	28844
2763	2984	3096	1783	1908
186	95	439	39	96
2577	2889	2657	1744	1812
3176	4266	5511	5277	6135
(-)605	(-)403	(-)282	(-)412	19
5334	6847	8325	6648	8062
1196	1386	1868	2056	2912
—	—	—	—	1
1098	1241	1710	1854	2731
3	3	3	3	4
95	142	155	199	176
2380	2999	2997	2911	3077
524	619	709	987	1050
4382	4765	6244	7706	10210
4584	7286	9819	9043	9811
4239	4945	7477	8115	8335
17305	22000	29114	30818	35395
42604	54177	60583	63408	72301
16448	16872	17302	17739	18184
2590	3211	3502	3574	3976

**17.16 REVISED NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
CURRENT PRICES FOR THE YEARS**

Industry of origin	1991-92	1992-93
1	9	10
1. Agriculture including livestock	30312	35478
2. Forestry and logging	1468	1436
3. Fishing	2210	2580
4. Mining and quarrying	1	1
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	33991	39495
5. Manufacturing	1904	1943
5.1 Registered	87	245
5.2 Un-Registered	1817	1698
6. Construction	7640	6840
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	881	(-)380
Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	10425	8403
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	3000	3401
8.1 Railways	0	1
8.2 Transport by other means	2764	3154
8.3 Storage	4	4
8.4 Communication	232	242
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	4042	4080
10. Banking and Insurance	1516	1340
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	12858	15515
12. Public Administration	11373	11981
13. Other Services	9564	11496
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	42353	47813
14. Total State Domestic Product	86769	95711
15. Population ('00)	18620	19056
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	4660	5023

P — Provisional

Q — Quick Estimates

## OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT

980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98

(Concl'd )

(Rs. in lakhs)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97(P)	1997-98(Q)
11	12	13	14	15
41750	47148	46989	51075	57076
3040	3586	3972	4808	5373
3406	3940	4072	4138	4625
3	0	5	1	1
48199	54674	55038	60022	67075
2720	3349	4202	5044	5636
193	195	387	476	532
2527	3154	3815	4568	5104
7932	9667	13619	15950	17824
(- )636	(- )2175	(- )3927	(- )4926	(- )5504
10016	10841	13894	16068	17956
3585	3706	4396	4396	4913
0	0	0	0	
3216	3269	3821	3821	4271
4	9	11	11	12
365	428	564	564	630
6416	7869	7417	8160	9118
1933	1682	1350	1350	1510
17681	19775	21312	22823	25505
14333	16454	19405	22532	25180
13470	15578	18411	21714	24264
57418	65064	72291	80975	90490
115633	130579	141223	157065	175521
19502	19959	20426	20914	21420
5929	6542	6914	7510	8194

Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Manipur.

**17.17 REVISED NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES FOR**

Industry of origin	1980-81	1985-86
1	2	3
1. Agriculture including Livestock	9090	10131
2. Forestry & logging	475	648
3. Fishing	235	434
4. Mining and quarrying	-	1
Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	9800	11214
5. Manufacturing	919	1309
5.1 Registered	60	87
5.2 Un-Registered	859	1222
6. Construction	1306	1818
7. Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	(-)699	(-)811
Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	1526	2316
8. Transport, Storage & Communication	295	696
8.1 Railways	—	—
8.2 Transport by other means	255	645
8.3 Storage	2	2
8.4 Communication	38	49
9. Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1061	1197
10. Banking and Insurance	248	288
11. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2552	2347
12. Public Administration	1998	2929
13. Other Services	2476	3630
Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	8630	12087
14. Total State Domestic Product	19956	25617
15. Population ('00)	14059	16032
16. Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1419	1598



OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT  
 THE YEARS 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98 (Contd.)  
 (Rs. in lakhs)

1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
4	5	6	7	8
9787	10167	9992	9583	10405
648	53	592	652	541
407	805	867	1817	1077
1	1	1	1	0
10933	11505	11452	11453	12023
1431	1502	1853	1723	1895
95	66	289	24	53
1336	1436	1564	1699	1842
1898	2048	2199	2368	2566
(-)1029	(-)1093	(-)1171	(-)1252	(-)1235
2300	2457	2881	2839	3226
939	1291	1314	1415	1493
888	1231	1259	1359	1433
2	2	2	2	2
49	58	53	64	58
1161	1231	1211	1201	1257
397	506	550	691	642
3492	3655	3828	4023	4235
3083	3359	3702	3712	3906
3820	4162	4588	4600	4841
12892	14204	15193	15642	16373
26125	28166	29526	29934	31622
16448	16872	17302	17739	18184
1588	1669	1707	1687	1739

**17.17 REVISED NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES FOR**

Industry of origin		1991-92	1992-93
1		9	10
1.	Agiculture including Livestock	10771	10631
2.	Forestry and logging	910	574
3.	Fishing	1292	1618
4.	Mining and quarrying	0	0
	Sub-Total : PRIMARY (1-4)	12973	12823
5.	Manufacturing	1868	1940
	5.1 Registered	43	103
	5.2 Un-Registered	1825	1837
6.	Construction	2899	3202
7.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply ( )	1347 ( )	1442 ( )
	Sub-Total : SECONDARY (5-7)	3420	3700
8.	Transport, Storage & Communication	1659	2583
	8.1 Railways	1	1
	8.2 Transport by other means	1505	2409
	8.3 Storage	2	2
	8.4 Communication	151	171
9.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	1360	1399
10.	Banking and Insurance	725	639
11.	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	4448	4690
12.	Public Administration	4335	4519
13.	Other Services	5365	5586
	Sub-Total : TERTIARY (8-13)	17892	19416
14.	Total State Domestic Product	34285	33939
15.	Population ('00)	18620	19056
16.	Per Capita Income (Rs.)	1841	1886

P—Provisional

Q—Quick Estimates

**OF MANIPUR BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN**  
**THE YEARS 1980-81, 1985-86 to 1997-98** (Concl'd.)  
 (Rs. in lakhs)

1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-91(P)	1997-98(Q)
11	12	13	14	15
11493	12463	11708	12067	12832
578	585	1002	1641	1745
1565	1630	1715	1741	1851
0	0	0	0	..
13636	14678	14425	15449	16428
1031	1152	1371	1554	1652
68	64	114	133	141
963	1088	1257	1421	1511
3175	3866	4170	4421	4701
-)1547	(- )1653	(- )1960	(- )2015	(- )2142
2659	3365	3581	3960	4211
2517	2619	2632	2691	2862
1	0	0	0	—
2407	2497	2488	2521	2681
2	2	2	2	2
107	120	142	168	179
1626	2085	2210	2255	2398
665	567	585	609	648
4915	5201	5519	5866	6237
4791	4943	5255	5632	5989
5883	6126	6512	6944	7383
20397	21541	22713	23997	25517
36692	39584	40719	43406	46156
19502	19959	20426	20914	21420
1881	1983	1993	2075	2155

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics Manipur,

**XVIII SPECIAL TABLE**

## 18.1 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES AND

States/Union Territories	Area in Sq.	
	kms.	Males
1	2	3
INDIA	32,87,263	43,92,30,458
STATES		
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045	3,37,24,581
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	4,65,004
3. Assam	78,438	1,16,57,989
4. Bihar	1,73,877	4,52,02,091
5. Goa	3,702	5,94,790
6. Gujarat	1,96,024	2,13,52,209
7. Haryana	44,212	88,27,474
8. Himachal Pradesh	55,673	26,17,467
9. Jammu & Kashmir (I)	2,22,236	40,14,100
10. Karnataka	1,91,791	2,29,51,917
11. Kerala	38,863	1,42,88,995
12. Madhya Pradesh	1,43,446	3,42,67,293
13. Maharashtra	3,07,713	4,08,25,618
14. Manipur	22,327	9,38,359
15. Meghalaya	22,429	9,07,687
16. Mizoram	21,081	3,58,978
17. Nagaland	16,579	6,41,282
18. Orissa	1,55,707	1,60,64,140
19. Punjab	50,362	1,07,78,034
20. Rajasthan	3,42,239	2,30,42,780
21. Sikkim	7,096	2,16,427
22. Tamil Nadu	1,30,058	2,82,98,975
23. Tripura	10,480	11,17,930
24. Uttar Pradesh	2,94,411	7,40,36,957
25. West Bengal	88,752	3,55,10,635

## UNION TERRITORIES IN INDIA (Census—1991)

(Contd.)

Population			
Females	Persons	Rural	Urban
4	5	6	7
40,70,72,230	84,63,02,688	62,86,91,676	21,76,11,012
3,27,83,427	6,65,08,008	4,86,20,882	1,78,87,126
3,99,554	8,64,558	7,53,930	1,10,628
1,07,56,333	2,24,14,322	1,99,26,527	24,87,795
4,11,73,374	8,63,74,465	7,50,21,453	1,13,53,012
5,75,003	11,69,793	6,90,041	4,79,752
1,99,54,373	4,13,09,582	2,70,63,521	1,42,46,061
76,36,174	1,64,63,648	1,24,08,904	40,54,744
25,53,410	51,70,877	47,21,681	4,49,196
37,04,600	77,18,700	58,79,300	18,39,400
2,20,25,284	4,49,77,201	3,10,69,413	1,39,07,788
1,48,00,523	2,90,98,518	2,14,18,221	76,80,294
3,19,13,877	6,61,81,170	5,08,42,333	1,53,38,837
3,81,11,569	7,89,37,187	4,83,95,601	3,05,41,586
8,98,790	18,37,149	13,31,504	5,05,645
8,67,091	17,74,778	14,44,731	3,30,047
3,30,778	6,89,756	3,71,810	3,17,946
5,68,264	12,09,546	10,01,323	2,08,223
1,55,95,590	3,16,59,736	2,74,24,753	42,34,983
95,03,935	2,02,81,969	1,42,88,744	59,93,225
2,09,63,210	4,40,05,990	3,39,38,877	1,00,67,113
1,90,030	4,06,457	3,69,451	37,006
2,75,59,971	5,58,58,946	3,67,81,354	1,90,77,592
13,39,275	27,57,205	23,35,484	4,21,721
6,50,75,330	13,91,12,287	11,15,06,372	2,76,05,915
3,25,67,332	6,80,77,965	4,93,70,364	1,87,07,601

## 18.1 AREA AND POPULATION BY STATES AND

State/Union Territories	Area in Sq.	
	kms.	Males
1	2	3
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>		
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,249	1,54,369
2. Chandigarh	114	3,58,614
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	70,953
4. Daman & Diu	112	51,595
5. Delhi	1,483	51,55,512
6. Lakshadweep	32	26,618
7. Pondicherry	492	4,08,081

(1) The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. The projected population of Jammu & Kashmir is based on the Report of Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projection (October 1989).

**UNION TERRITORIES IN INDIA (Census—1991)**  
(Concl.)

Population			
Females	Persons	Rural	Urban
4	5	6	7
1,26,292	2,80,661	2,05,706	74,955
3,83,401	6,42,015	66,186	5,75,829
67,524	1,38,477	1,26,752	11,725
49,991	1,01,586	54,043	47,543
42,65,132	94,20,644	9,49,019	84,71,625
25,089	51,707	22,593	29,114
3,99,704	8,07,785	2,90,800	5,16,985

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.



## 18.2 TREND IN POPULATION,

Census Year	Population		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
1901	238,396,327	120,791,301	117,358,672
1911	252,093,390	128,385,368	123,708,022
1921	251,321,213	128,546,225	122,774,988
1931	278,977,238	142,929,689	135,788,921
1941	318,660,580	163,685,302	154,690,267
1951	361,088,090	185,528,462	175,559,628
1961	439,234,771	226,293,201	212,941,570
1971	548,159,652	284,049,276	264,110,376
1981	683,329,097	353,374,460	329,954,637
1991	846,302,688	439,230,458	407,072,230

## INDIA 1901-1991

Sex ratio (Females per 1000 males)	Density of population (per. sq. km.)	Decennial percentage variation
5	6	7
972	77	
964	82	(+) 5.73
955	81	(-) 0.31
950	90	(+) 11.00
945	103	(+) 14.22
946	117	(+) 13.31
941	142	(+) 21.51
930	177	(+) 24.80
934	216	(+) 24.66
927	267	(+) 23.85

(+) Indicates P. C. Increase.

(-) Indicates P. C. Decrease.

Source : Statistical Abstract of India, 1997.

## 18.3 SELECTED INDICATORS OF

State/Union Territory	Area in Sq. Km.*
1	2
INDIA (excluding Jammu & Kashmir) <sup>#</sup>	3,065,027
INDIA (including Jammu & Kashmir) <sup>\$</sup>	3,287,263
<b>STATES</b>	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83,743
3. Assam	78,438
4. Bihar	173,877
5. Goa	3,702
6. Gujarat	196,024
7. Haryana	44,212
8. Himachal Pradesh	55,673
9. Jammu & Kashmir	222,236
10. Karnataka	191,791
11. Kerala	38,863
12. Madhya Pradesh	443,446
13. Maharashtra	307,713
14. Manipur	22,327
15. Meghalaya	22,429
16. Mizoram	21,081

## STATES UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA 1991

(Contd.)

Districts	No. of		No. of Towns	
	C.D. Blocks	Statutory Towns	Census Towns	
3	4	5	6	
452	5,767	2,915	1,700	
466	5,886	2,987	1,702	
23	1,092	116	148	
11	48	—	10	
23	137	74	19	
42	591	172	99	
2	10	13	18	
19	184	79	185	
16	108	84	10	
12	69	57	1	
14	119	72	2	
20	175	179	127	
14	151	66	131	
45	459	387	78	
30	298	246	90	
8	31	28	3	
5	30	7	5	
3	20	22	—	

## 18.3 SELECTED INDICATORS OF

State/Union Territory	Area in Sq. Km.*
1	2
<b>INDIA</b>	3,065,027
(excluding Jammu & Kashmir)#	
<b>INDIA</b>	3,287,263
(including Jammu & Kashmir)\$	
<b>STATES</b>	
1. Andhra Pradesh	2,75,045
2. Arunachal Pradesh	83,743
3. Assam	78,438
4. Bihar	173,877
5. Goa	3,702
6. Gujarat	196,024
7. Haryana	44,212
8. Himachal Pradesh	55,673
9. Jammu & Kashmir	222,236
10. Karnataka	191,791
11. Kerala	38,863
12. Madhya Pradesh	443,446
13. Maharashtra	307,713
14. Manipur	22,327
15. Meghalaya	22,429
16. Mizoram	21,081

## STATES UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA 1991

(Contd.)

Districts	No. of		No. of Towns	
	C.D. Blocks	Statutory Towns	Census Towns	
3	4	5	6	
452	5,767	2,915	1,700	
466	5,886	2,987	1,702	
23	1,092	116	148	
11	48	—	10	
23	137	74	19	
42	591	172	99	
2	10	13	18	
19	184	79	185	
16	108	84	10	
12	69	57	1	
14	119	72	2	
20	175	179	127	
14	151	66	131	
45	459	387	78	
30	298	246	90	
8	31	28	3	
5	30	7	5	
3	20	22	—	

## 18.3 SELECTED INDICATORS OF STATE/

State/Union Territory	No. of villages	
	Inhabited	Uninhabited
1	7	8
INDIA		
(excluding Jammu & Kashmir)@	580,781	46,835
INDIA		
(including Jammu & Kashmir)\$	587,226	47,095
STATES		
1. Andhra Pradesh	26,586	1,414
2. Arunachal Pradesh	3,649	—
3. Assam	24,685	905
4. Bihar	67,513	10,184
5. Goa	360	9
6. Gujarat	18,028	481
7. Haryana	6,759	229
8. Himachal Pradesh	16,997	2,391
9. Jammu & Kashmir	6,445	260
10. Karnataka	27,066	2,127
11. Kerala	1,384	—
12. Madhya Pradesh	71,526	4,694
13. Maharashtra	40,412	2,613
14. Manipur	2,182	30
15. Meghalaya	5,484	145
16. Mizoram	698	87

## UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA--1991

(Contd.)

No. of house- holds (000's)	Population (in '000)	Annual exponential growth rate	Sex ratio
9	10	11	12
152,009	838,584	2.15	927
—	846,303	—	—
13,937	66,508	2.17	972
175	865	3.14	859
3,844	22,414	2.17	923
14,012	86,374	2.11	911
23.5	1,170	1.49	967
7,493	41,310	1.92	934
2,615	16,464	2.42	865
969	5,171	1.89	976
—	7,719	—	—
8,144	44,977	1.92	960
5,513	29,099	1.34	1,036
11,715	66,181	2.38	931
15,34.4	78,937	2.29	934
29'7	1,837	2.57	958
32'7	1,775	2.84	955
12.1	690	3.34	921



## 18.3 SELECTED INDICATORS OF

State/Union Territory	Area in Sq. Km.*
1	2
17. Nagaland	16,579
18. Orissa	155,707
19. Punjab	50,362
20. Rajasthan	342,239
21. Sikkim	7,096
22. Tamil Nadu	130,058
23. Tripura	10,486
24. Uttar Pradesh	294,411
25. West Bengal	88,752
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>	
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8,249
2. Chandigarh	114
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491
4. Daman & Diu	112
5. Delhi	1,483
6. Lakshadweep	32
7. Pondicherry	492

Note : (a) The 1991 Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir due to disturbed conditions.

§ The population figures for Jammu & Kashmir are as projected by the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections.

## STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA 1991

(Contd.)

Districts	No. of		No. of Towns	
	C.D. Blocks		Statutory Towns	Census Towns
3	4		5	6
7	28		8	1
13	314		102	22
12	118		112	8
27	237		193	29
4	—		8	—
11	385		111	358
3	17		12	6
<b>63</b>	<b>897</b>		<b>710</b>	<b>43</b>
17	339		116	266
2	5		1	—
1	1		2	3
1	1		—	1
2	2		2	—
1	5		3	29
1	9		—	4
4	6		5	6

\* The area figure for India is 3,287,263 sq. km. which includes 78,114 sq. km. under the illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5,180 sq.km. illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37,555 sq. km. under the illegal occupation of China.

## 18.3 SELECTED INDICATORS OF

State/Union Territory	No. of villages	
	Inhabited	Uninhabited
1	7	8
17. Nagaland	1,216	9
18. Orissa	46,989	4,068
19. Punjab	12,428	367
20. Rajasthan	37,889	1,921
21. Sikkim	447	6
22. Tamil Nadu	15,822	958
23. Tripura	855	1
24. Uttar Pradesh	112,803	11,147
25. West Bengal	37,910	2,979
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>		
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	504	43
2. Chandigarh	25	—
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	71	—
4. Daman & Diu	24	—
5. Delhi	199	10
6. Lakshadweep	7	16
7. Pondicherry	263	—

## STATE/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA—1991

(Concl.)

No. of house- holds (000's)	Population (in '000)	Annual exponential growth rate	Sex ratio
9	10	11	12
217	1,210	4.45	886
5,999	31,660	1.84	971
3,425	20,282	1.89	882
7,290	44,006	2.5	910
76	406	2.51	878
12,543	55,859	1.43	974
527	2,757	2.95	945
22,378	1,39,112	2.27	870
12,514	68,078	2.21	917
59	281	3.97	818
147	642	3.52	790
26	138	2.89	952
19	102	2.52	969
1,877	9,421	4.15	827
8	52	2.51	943
162	808	2.9	979

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

## 18.4 ESTIMATED BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES AND

States/Union Territories	Birth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
<b>STATES</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh	22.5	23.1	20.5
2. Arunachal Pradesh	21.4	22.3	12.2
3. Assam	28.2	29.0	20.7
4. Bihar	31.7	32.7	23.6
5. Goa	14.2	14.4	13.8
6. Gujarat	25.6	27.0	22.6
7. Haryana	28.3	29.6	23.8
8. Himachal Pradesh	22.6	23.1	16.8
9. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
10. Karnataka	22.7	23.9	20.1
11. Kerala	17.9	17.9	17.9
12. Madhya Pradesh	31.9	33.6	23.1
13. Maharashtra	23.1	24.4	21.0
14. Manipur	19.7	20.5	17.6
15. Meghalaya	30.2	32.9	16.6
16. Mizoram	15.0	16.4	13.3
17. Nagaland	—	—	7.9
18. Orissa	26.5	27.2	21.3
19. Punjab	23.4	24.9	19.0
20. Rajasthan	32.1	33.7	25.1
21. Sikkim	19.8	20.0	12.8

**INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY RESIDENCE, 1997**  
(Per thousand) (Contd.)

Total	Death Rate		Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
5	6	7	8	9	10
8.3	9.1	5.9	63	70	37
5.8	6.1	2.0	47	49	17
9.9	10.3	5.9	76	79	37
10.0	10.4	6.8	71	73	53
7.7	8.0	7.2	19	23	14
7.6	8.3	6.2	62	69	46
8.0	8.3	6.9	68	70	59
8.1	8.3	5.9	63	64	38
—	—	—	—	—	—
7.6	8.5	5.4	53	63	24
6.2	6.3	6.1	12	11	15
11.0	11.7	7.7	94	99	57
7.3	8.6	5.4	47	56	31
5.9	5.8	6.2	30	21	28
8.8	9.7	4.4	54	56	52
4.8	5.7	3.7	19	22	15
—	—	2.7	—	—	16
10.9	11.3	7.5	96	100	65
7.4	7.8	6.1	51	54	38
8.9	9.3	7.0	85	89	61
6.5	6.6	3.5	51	51	41

## 18.4 ESTIMATED BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES AND

States/Union Territories	Birth Rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
22. Tamil Nadu	19.0	19.3	18.7
23. Tripura	18.3	18.9	15.9
24. Uttar Pradesh	33.5	34.6	27.9
25. West Bengal	22.4	24.8	15.9
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18.6	18.8	17.7
2. Chandigarh	18.8	20.9	18.9
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28.2	28.7	22.1
4. Daman & Diu	24.9	25.5	24.9
5. Delhi	21.1	22.7	20.9
6. Lakshadweep	22.9	23.5	22.1
7. Pondicherry	18.4	20.1	17.7

**INFANT MORTALITY RATES BY RESIDENCE, 1997**  
(Per thousand) (Concl.)

Total	Date Rate		Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
5	6	7	8	9	10
8.0	8.7	6.7	53	58	40
6.8	6.9	5.8	51	53	39
10.3	10.7	8.2	85	89	66
7.7	7.9	7.2	55	58	43
5.1	5.6	3.6	33	39	16
4.2	3.7	4.3	40	46	40
8.2	8.6	3.6	63	67	7
5.9	7.7	4.4	38	41	35
5.4	5.4	5.4	35	34	35
6.2	6.1	6.3	36	22	49
8.0	9.1	7.2	22	30	16

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India.



## 18.5 POPULATION BELOW THE POVERTY

States, Union Territories	Rural	
	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of persons
1	2	3
STATES		
1. Andhra Pradesh	79.49	15.92
2. Arunachal Pradesh	3.62	45.01
3. Assam	94.33	45.01
4. Bihar	450.86	58.21
5. Goa	0.38	5.34
6. Gujarat	62.16	22.18
7. Haryana	36.56	28.02
8. Himachal Pradesh	15.40	30.34
9. Jammu & Kashmir	19.05	30.34
10. Karnataka	95.99	29.88
11. Kerala	55.95	25.76
12. Madhya Pradesh	216.19	40.64
13. Maharashtra	193.33	37.93
14. Manipur	6.33	45.01
15. Meghalaya	7.09	45.01
16. Mizoram	1.64	45.01
17. Nagaland	4.85	45.01
18. Orissa	140.90	49.72
19. Punjab	17.76	11.95
20. Rajasthan	94.68	26.46
21. Sikkim	1.81	45.01

## LINE BY STATES 1993-94

(Contd.)

Urban		Combined	
No. of persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of persons	No. of persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of persons
4	5	6	7
74.47	38.33	153.97	22.19
0.11	7.73	3.73	39.35
2.03	7.73	96.36	40.86
42.49	34.50	493.35	54.96
1.53	27.03	1.91	14.92
43.02	27.89	105.19	24.21
7.31	16.38	43.88	25.05
0.46	9.18	15.86	28.44
1.86	9.18	20.92	25.17
60.46	40.14	156.46	33.16
20.46	24.55	76.41	25.43
82.33	48.38	298.52	42.52
111.90	35.15	305.22	36.86
0.47	7.73	6.80	33.78
0.29	7.73	7.38	37.92
0.30	7.73	1.94	25.66
0.20	7.73	5.05	37.92
19.70	41.64	160.60	48.56
7.35	11.35	25.11	11.77
33.82	30.49	128.50	27.41
0.03	7.73	1.84	41.43

## 14.5 POPULATION BELOW THE POVERTY

States/Union Territories	Rural	
	No. of Persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of Persons
1	2	3
22. Tamil Nadu	121.70	32.48
23. Tripura	11.41	45.01
24. Uttar Pradesh	496.17	42.28
25. West Bengal	209.90	40.80
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>		
1. Delhi	0.19	1.90
2. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.73	32.48
3. Chandigarh	0.07	11.35
4. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.72	51.95
5. Lakshadweep	0.06	25.76
6. Pondicherry	0.93	32.48
7. Daman & Diu	0.03	5.34
All India	2440.31	37.27

## LINE BY STATES 1993-94

(Contd.)

Urban		Combined	
No. of persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of persons	No. of persons (Lakhs)	Percentage of persons
4	5	6	7
80.40	39.77	202.10	35.0 <sup>13</sup>
0.38	7.73	11.79	39.0 <sup>11</sup>
1108.28	35.39	604.46	40.8 <sup>35</sup>
44.66	22.41	254.56	35.6 <sup>26</sup>
15.32	16.03	15.51	14.6 <sup>09</sup>
0.33	39.77	1.06	34.4 <sup>17</sup>
0.73	11.35	0.80	11.3 <sup>45</sup>
0.06	39.93	0.77	50.8 <sup>14</sup>
0.08	24.55	0.14	25.0 <sup>14</sup>
2.38	39.77	3.31	37.4 <sup>10</sup>
0.15	27.03	0.18	15.8 <sup>00</sup>
763.37	32.36	3203.68	35.9 <sup>77</sup>

Source : Planning Commission Estimates

(Selected Socio—Economic Statistics, India, 199981)

## 18.6 LITERACY RATES IN INDIA BY STATES

States/Union Territories	1991		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
INDIA	52	64	39
STATES			
1. Andhra Pradesh	44	55	33
2. Arunachal Pradesh	42	51	30
3. Assam	53	62	43
4. Bihar	39	53	23
5. Goa	76	84	67
6. Gujarat	61	73	49
7. Haryana	56	69	41
8. Himachal Pradesh	64	75	52
9. Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—
10. Karnataka	56	67	44
11. Kerala	90	94	86
12. Madhya Pradesh	44	58	29
13. Maharashtra	65	77	52
14. Manipur	60	72	48
15. Meghalaya	49	53	45
16. Mizoram	82	86	79
17. Nagaland	62	68	55
18. Orissa	49	63	35
19. Punjab	58	66	50
20. Rajasthan	39	55	20

## AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Contd.)

Persons	1993		Persons	1994	
	Male	Female		Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
56	68	43	57	69	44
47	58	36	47	58	36
34	40	28	43	50	35
68	76	58	71	78	62
45	59	29	43	57	26
82	89	76	75	86	65
60	70	49	64	76	51
58	71	43	61	73	47
67	78	56	68	78	58
62	75	47	63	75	51
55	64	45	57	67	46
90	92	87	92	95	89
48	61	33	49	62	35
68	79	56	68	79	56
76	86	66	75	85	65
73	78	68	67	72	61
92	94	91	90	92	88
84	89	77	85	91	77
52	65	38	51	63	39
63	70	55	62	68	55
43	61	25	44	61	26

## 18.6 LITERACY RATES IN INDIA BY STATES

States/Union Territories	1995		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	11	12	13
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>STATES</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh	49	60	37
2. Arunachal Pradesh	56	62	49
3. Assam	74	81	66
4. Bihar	44	59	28
5. Goa	82	89	77
6. Gujarat	64	77	50
7. Haryana	63	72	52
8. Himachal Pradesh	71	81	61
9. Jammu & Kashmir	66	77	53
10. Karnataka	59	67	51
11. Kerala	91	95	89
12. Madhya Pradesh	48	61	34
13. Maharashtra	73	83	62
14. Manipur	77	87	67
15. Meghalaya	83	90	76
16. Mizoram	90	92	88
17. Nagaland	88	93	83
18. Orissa	54	66	42
19. Punjab	62	68	54
20. Rajasthan	43	59	26

## AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Contd.)

1996			1997		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
14	15	16	17	18	19
59	70	47	62	73	50
51	61	41	54	54	43
51	56	45	60	69	48
73	81	65	75	82	66
44	58	29	49	62	34
84	92	77	86	93	79
66	77	52	68	80	57
62	72	50	65	76	52
71	80	62	77	87	70
58	70	45	59	71	48
57	67	47	58	66	50
91	94	88	93	96	90
52	65	37	56	70	41
72	82	61	74	84	63
68	78	58	76	86	66
80	84	76	77	79	74
85	87	82	95	96	95
83	87	79	84	91	77
57	68	45	51	64	38
66	73	58	67	72	62
48	65	29	55	73	35



## 18.6 LITERACY RATES IN INDIA BY STATES

States/Union Territories	1991		
	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
21. Sikkim	57	66	47
22. Tamil Nadu	63	74	51
23. Tripura	60	71	50
24. Uttar Pradesh	42	56	25
25. West Bengal	58	68	47

## UNION TERRITORIES

1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	73	79	66
2. Chandigarh	78	82	72
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41	54	27
4. Daman & Diu	71	83	59
5. Delhi	75	82	67
6. Lakshadweep	82	90	73
7. Pondicherry	75	84	66

## AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Contd.)

1993			1994		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
5	6	7	8	9	10
67	73	58	69	77	58
65	76	54	67	78	55
75	84	66	76	84	68
47	62	30	49	63	33
60	71	50	64	73	53
79	85	72	80	86	74
86	91	80	82	83	80
56	70	44	51	69	33
78	89	68	79	90	68
79	84	72	77	83	71
81	84	78	86	93	80
85	91	77	78	86	70

## 18.6 LITERACY RATES IN INDIA BY STATES

States/Union Territories	1995		
	Persons	Male	Female
I	11	12	13
21. Sikkim	74	83	64
22. Tamil Nadu	65	76	54
23. Tripura	73	84	61
24. Uttar Pradesh	49	63	34
25. West Bengal	66	76	55
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	78	86	68
2. Chandigarh	84	92	73
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61	75	46
4. Daman & Diu	79	85	72
5. Delhi	80	86	74
6. Lakshadweep	96	97	95
7. Pondicherry	90	96	86

## INDIAN UNION TERRITORIES

(Concl'd.)

1996			1997		
Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
14	15	16	17	18	19
75	83	67	79	86	72
66	76	56	70	80	60
76	83	68	73	79	67
50	63	34	56	69	41
66	76	56	72	81	63
82	88	73	97	100	94
82	87	77	83	90	74
70	78	62	49	66	30
65	76	50	86	95	73
83	89	77	85	91	76
87	99	78	96	98	93
77	85	68	90	94	86

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India.

### 18.7 JOB SEEKERS REGISTERED WITH BY STATES AND

States/Union Territories	No. on live register as at the end of the year (Dec. 1997) (Lakhs)		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
<b>STATES</b>			
1. Andhra Pradesh	24.89	5.98	30.87
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.08	0.03	0.11
3. Assam	11.36	3.39	14.75
4. Bihar	30.95	2.56	33.51
5. Goa	0.73	0.36	1.09
6. Gujarat	8.00	1.42	9.42
7. Haryana	6.44	1.43	7.87
8. Himachal Pradesh	5.09	2.09	7.18
9. Jammu & Kashmir	1.38	0.27	1.65
10. Karnataka	14.26	4.06	18.32
11. Kerala	16.13	19.19	35.32
12. Madhya Pradesh	20.11	3.66	23.77
13. Maharashtra	31.64	7.60	39.24
14. Manipur	2.34	0.84	3.18
15. Meghalaya	0.20	0.14	0.34
16. Mizoram	0.49	0.19	0.68
17. Nagaland	0.16	0.06	0.22
18. Orissa	7.96	1.81	9.77
19. Punjab	4.37	1.44	5.81

**EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1997****UNION TERRITORIES**

States//Union Territories	No. on live register as at the end of the year (Dec. 1997) (Lakhs)		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
20. Rajasthan	7.82	0.92	8.74
21. Tamil Nadu	26.18	12.78	38.96
22. Tripura	1.41	0.72	2.13
23. Uttar Pradesh	24.07	2.90	26.97
24. West Bengal	44.32	13.07	57.39
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>			
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.16	0.09	0.25
2. Chandigarh	1.06	0.19	1.25
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.04	0.02	0.06
4. Daman & Diu	0.04	0.01	0.05
5. Delhi	8.36	2.61	10.97
6. Lakshadweep	0.07	0.02	0.09
7. Pondicherry	0.96	0.49	1.45
All India	301.07	90.33	391.40

Source : Directorate General of Employment and Training,  
Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India.

## 18.8 NUMBER OF ELECTORS AND PERCENTAGE IN

General Election	Year	Total number of electors (in million)		
		Male	Female	Person
1	2	3	4	5
First	1952	—	—	173.2
Second	1957	—	—	193.7
Third	1962	113.9	102.4	216.4
Fourth	1967	129.6	119.4	249.0
Fifth	1971	—	—	274.1
Sixth	1977	167.0	154.2	321.2
Seventh	1980	185.2	170.3	355.6
Eighth	1984	208.0	192.3	400.3
Ninth	1989	262.0	236.9	498.9
Tenth	1991	261.8	234.5	498.4
Eleventh	1996	309.8	282.8	592.6
Twelfth	1998	314.8	287.5	602.3

## VARIOUS GENERAL ELECTIONS IN INDIA

Percentage of Electors participating in the elections *		
Male	Female	Person
6	7	8
—	—	61.2
—	—	62.2
62.0	46.6	55.0
66.7	55.5	61.3
—	—	55.3
65.6	54.9	60.5
62.2	51.2	56.9
68.4	59.2	64.0
66.1	57.3	61.9
61.6	51.4	56.7
62.1	53.4	57.9
55.4	44.6	50.2

\* Calculated on the basis of valid votes polled.

Source : Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India, 1998  
C. S. O, Govt. of India.



### 18.9 NUMBER OF PERSONS CONTESTING AND IN

General Election	Year	No. of seats available for election	Total No. contesting	Average No. of contes- tants per seat
1	2	3	4	5
First	1952	489	1,874	3.8
Second	1957	494	1,518	3.1
Third	1962	494	1,985	4.0
Fourth	1967	520	2,369	4.6
Fifth	1971	520	2,784	5.4
Sixth	1977	542	2,439	4.5
Seventh	1980	542	4,620	8.5
Eighth	1984	542	5,574	10.3
Ninth	1989	529	6,160	11.3
Tenth	1991	521	8,699	16.7
Eleventh	1996	543	13,952	25.7
Twelfth	1998	539	4,708	8.7

**Note :** Total No. of contestants include the number of candidates elected unopposed, if any

## ELECTED IN VARIOUS GENERAL ELECTIONS INDIA

Male			Female		
Total No. contesting	Elected	Percentage winning	Total No. contesting	Elected	Percentage winning
6	7	8	9	10	11
—	—	—	—	—	—
1,473	467	31.7	45	27	60.0
1,915	459	24.0	70	35	50.0
2,302	490	21.3	67	30	44.8
2,698	499	18.5	86	21	24.4
2,369	523	22.1	70	19	27.1
4,478	514	11.5	142	28	19.7
5,406	500	9.2	164	42	25.6
5,962	502	8.4	198	27	13.6
8,374	485	5.8	325	36	11.1
13,353	503	3.8	599	40	6.7
4,437	496	11.2	271	43	15.9

Source : Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India, 1998  
C. S. O. Govt. of India.

**18.10 ALL INDIA EXPECTATION**

Census Year	At birth		Age 10		Age 20	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	23.63	23.96	34.73	33.86	28.59	28.64
1911	22.59	23.31	33.36	33.74	27.46	27.96
1921	19.42	20.91	29.64	29.21	25.46	25.41
1931	26.91	26.56	36.38	33.61	29.57	27.08
1941	32.09	31.37	41.20	38.56	35.02	33.11
1951	32.45	31.66	38.97	39.45	33.03	32.90
1961	41.89	40.55	45.21	43.78	36.99	35.63
1971(a)	46.40	44.70	48.80	47.70	41.10	39.90
1980(b)	54.10	54.70	56.10	58.00	47.00	49.20
1989(b)	58.10	58.60	56.80	58.80	47.60	49.90
1990(b)	58.60	58.70	57.20	57.80	48.00	48.70
1991(c)	58.10	58.60	57.10	58.80	48.00	49.90
1992(c)	58.60	59.00	57.20	58.70	48.00	49.80
1993(c)	59.00	59.70	57.10	59.00	47.90	50.00
1994(c)	59.40	60.40	57.30	59.30	48.10	50.30
1995(c)	59.70	60.90	57.50	59.80	48.30	50.80

(a) Based on 10% rural and 20% urban sample.

(b) Based on the abridged tables constructed by taking age specific mortality rate of 1980 estimated by sample Registration Systems. Besides data from the years 1989 excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

## OF LIFE

Age 30		Age 40		Age 50		Age 60	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22.90	23.82	17.91	19.12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.02
22.45	22.99	18.01	18.49	13.97	14.28	10.00	10.11
21.64	21.78	17.93	18.31	14.30	14.95	10.67	11.67
23.60	22.30	18.60	18.23	14.65	14.65	10.25	10.81
29.03	27.89	23.27	22.91	17.77	18.17	12.59	11.68
26.58	26.18	20.53	21.06	14.89	16.15	10.13	11.13
29.03	27.06	22.07	22.37	16.45	17.46	11.77	12.28
33.50	32.00	25.90	25.40	19.20	19.70	13.60	13.80
38.00	41.00	29.30	32.50	21.40	24.30	14.60	17.00
38.60	41.20	29.90	32.40	21.80	23.90	14.80	16.20
39.00	39.90	30.30	31.10	22.20	22.70	15.30	15.70
39.50	41.20	30.30	32.40	22.20	23.90	15.30	16.20
39.00	41.10	30.30	32.30	22.20	23.70	15.30	16.00
38.90	41.40	30.10	32.60	21.90	23.90	14.90	16.20
39.10	41.60	30.30	32.80	22.10	24.20	15.10	16.50
39.30	42.20	30.50	33.40	22.30	24.80	15.30	17.10

(c) Data for 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 & 1995 relate to the period 1987-91, 1988-92, 1989-93, 1990-94 & 1990-95 respectively.

Source : Statistical Abstract of India, 1997 & 1998.

**18.11 SALES TAX RATES ON CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS AND MS HSD AS ON**

	STATES	Crude Oil	Natu- ral Gas	MS HSD		SIKO	
						House- hold	(Other)
	1	2	2	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4	16	30.55	19.33	8	-
2.	Assam	4	12	17	16	2	-
3.	Bihar	4	0	16	15	6	-
4.	Delhi	4	7	11	11	—	10
5.	Goa	4	8	17	17	—	-
6.	Gujarat	4	20	20	18	-	8
7.	Haryana	4	10	10	10	10	—
8.	Himachal Pradesh	4	8	6	6	8	—
9.	J & K	4	8	8	8	—	—
10.	Karnataka	4	10	22	20	4	—
11.	Kerala	4	10	17	15	5	—
12.	Madhya Pradesh	4	8	20	20	2	—
13.	Maharashtra	4	13	27	30	—	8
14.	Manipur	4	0	15	7	3	—
15.	Meghalaya	0	0	10	8	1	—

## GAS AND MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1. 4. 1999

Percentage (Contd.)						
FO	LDO	ISHS	NAPH IHA	LPG	ASPH ALT	ATF
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
12	19.33	16	16	16	16	30.55
8	16	10	10	12	10	25
8	15	9	9	9	9	25
7	11	7	7	4	7	11
17	17	17	17	2	8	20
12	8	15	20	15	12	30*
						23**
10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	8	8	8	8	8	0
8	8	8	8	8	8	0
10	20	12	12	10	4	22
12.5	25	12.5	7	10	12.5	20
8	12	8	8	12	8	20
13	13	13	13	13	13	30*
						25**
7	7	0	0	7	7	10
0	0	0	0	2	0	0

### 18.11 SALES TAX RATES ON CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS ON AS ON

STATE	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	MS	HSD	SKO	
					House hold	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Nagaland	4	0	8	3.25	1.15	—
17. Orissa	4	0	18	18	—	—
18. Punjab	4	8	12	4	8	—
19. Rajasthan	4	10	20	16	8	—
20. Sikkim	4	0	3	4	8	—
21. Tamil Nadu	4	8	24	18	4	—
22. Tripura	4	12	8	5	5	—
23. Uttar Pradesh	4	10	20	20	10	—
24. West Bengal	4	0	10.36	10.91	4.55	7.5

\* : Bonded ; \*\* : Duty Paid ; — : Nil ; MS : Motor Spirit ; HSD : High Speed Diesel ; SKO : Superior Kerosene Oil ;

**GAS AND MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS****1. 4. 1999**

Percentage (Concl.)						
FO	LDO	LSHS	NAPH THA	LPG	ASPH ALT	ATF
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0	3.25	0	8	8	8	15
12	18	8	12	12	8	20
8	8	8	8	8	8	0
8	16	8	8	12	8	20
7	4	0	0	0	0	0
16	18	16	16	8	11	24
5	5	0	0	12	5	25
7.5	20	7.5	15	10	10	20
12	10.91	12	5	17	12	25

FO :: Furnace Oil ; LDO : Light Diesel Oil ; LSHS : Low Sulphur Heavy Stock ; LPG : Liquefied Petroleum Gas ; ATF : Aviation Turbine Fuel.

Source : Basic Statistics on Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas, Govt. of India.



**18.12 STATE-WISE URBAN HOUSING  
9TH FIVE YEAR**

Name of State/UTs	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.1	1.01	0.98	0.96	0.93	0.89
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
3. Assam	0.16	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.13	0.13
4. Bihar	0.45	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.38	0.36
5. Goa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
6. Gujarat	0.35	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28
7. Haryana	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.10
8. Himachal Pradesh	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
9. Jammu & Kashmir	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.10
10. Karnataka	0.46	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.39	0.37
11. Kerala	0.35	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28
12. Madhya Pradesh	0.40	0.37	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.32
13. Maharashtra	0.85	0.78	0.76	0.74	0.72	0.69
14. Manipur	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
15. Meghalaya	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
16. Mizoram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
17. Nagaland	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
18. Orissa	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.23
19. Punjab	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15
20. Rajasthan	0.28	0.26	0.25	0.24	0.24	0.23
21. Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
22. Tamil Nadu	1.03	0.95	0.92	0.90	0.87	0.83

**SHORTAGE PROJECTIONS DURING  
PLAN 1997-2001**

(In Million)

Name of State/UTs	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23. Tripura	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
24. Uttar Pradesh	0.96	0.88	0.86	0.84	0.81	0.77
25. West Bengal	0.57	0.52	0.51	0.50	0.48	0.46
26. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Chandigarh	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
29. Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. Delhi	0.36	0.33	0.32	0.31	0.30	0.29
31. Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32. Pondicherry	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
All-India	8.23	7.57	7.36	7.18	6.93	6.64

Source: Housing Statistics an Overview,  
National Building Organisation,  
Govt. of India,

**18.12 STATE-WISE RURAL HOUSING  
9TH FIVE YEAR**

Name of State/UTs	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.39	1.30	1.28	1.25	1.23	1.21
2. Arunachal Pradesh	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
3. Assam	2.27	2.11	2.08	2.05	2.01	1.97
4. Bihar	3.89	3.62	3.57	3.51	3.45	3.38
5. Goa	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
6. Gujarat	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
7. Haryana	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07
8. Himachal Pradesh	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
9. Jammu & Kashmir	0.12	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10
10. Karnataka	0.45	0.42	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39
11. Kerala	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.30
12. Madhya Pradesh	0.44	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.38
13. Maharashtra	0.94	0.88	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.82
14. Manipur	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
15. Meghalaya	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14
16. Mizoram	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
17. Nagaland	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
18. Orissa	0.71	0.66	0.65	0.64	0.63	0.62
19. Punjab	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07

**SHORTAGE PROJECTIONS DURING  
PLAN 1997-2001**

( In Million )

Name of State/UTs	1991	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Rajasthan	0.16	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14
21. Sikkim	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
22. Tamil Nadu	0.31	0.29	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27
23. Tripura	0.19	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.16
24. Uttar Pradesh	1.29	1.20	1.18	1.16	1.14	1.12
25. West Bengal	1.25	1.16	1.15	1.13	1.11	1.08
26. A & N Islands	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
27. Chandigarh	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
29. Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. Delhi	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
31. Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
32. Pondicherry	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
All-India	14.67	13.66	13.45	13.23	13.00	12.76

Source : Housing Statistics an Overview, National Building Organisation, Govt. of India.

## CONVERSION TABLE

### Metric Units Conversion Factors

#### LENGTH

( I )

<b>1 Inch</b>	= 25.4 Millimetres = 0.0254 metre
<b>1 Foot</b>	= 30.48 Centimetres = 0.3048 metre
<b>1 Yard</b>	= 0.9144 Metre
<b>1 Mile</b>	= 1.609344 Kilometres
<b>1 Centimetre</b>	= 0.393701 Inch
<b>1 Metre</b>	= 1.09361 Yards
<b>1 Kilometre</b>	= 0.62137 Mile

#### AREA

( II )

<b>1 Square inch</b>	= 6.4516 Square centimetres
<b>1 Square foot</b>	= 9.2903 Square decimetres = 0.092903 Square metre
<b>1 Square yard</b>	= 0.836131 Square metre
<b>1 Acre</b>	= 0.404686 Hectare = 3.025 Bighas = 4840 Square yards
<b>1 Square mile</b>	= 2.58999 Square kilometres = 640 Acres (approx.)
<b>1 Square centimetre</b>	= 0.155000 Square inch
<b>1 Square metre</b>	= 1.19599 Square yards
<b>1 Square kilometre</b>	= 0.386101 Square mile
<b>1 Hectare</b>	= 2.47105 Acres

## WEIGHT

( III )

1 Gram	=0.035270 Ounce=0.085735 Tola
1 Kilogram	=2.20462 Pounds=1.07169 Seers
1 Metric tonne	=0.98420 Ton=26.7923 Maunds
1 Pound	=0.4535924 Kilogram
1 Ounce	=28.3495 Grams
1 Ton	=1.01605 Metric Tonnes=1016.05 Kilograms
1 Tola	=11.6638 Grams
1 Seer	=0.93310 Kilogram
1 Maund	=0.373242 Quintal=37.3242 Kgs.
100 Kilograms	=1 Quintal

## CAPACITY AND VOLUME

( IV )

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=4.54596 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S.)	=3.78533 Litres=0.83268 Gallon (Imperial)
1 Litre	=0.219967 Gallon (Imperial)
1 Cubic yard	=0.76455 Cubic metre
1 Cubic metre	=1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic decimetre	=0.0353147 Cubic feet

National Institute of Educational  
 Planning and Administration.  
 New Delhi 110 016

NIEPA DC



D10843

D-10843  
 07-09-1990

SCALES

Degrees Fahrenheit to Degrees Celsius*		Degrees Celsius to Degrees Fahrenheit*	
Fahrenheit	Celsius	Celsius	Fahrenheit
1	- 17.2	0	32.0
2	- 16.7	1	33.8
3	- 16.1	2	35.6
4	- 15.6	3	37.4
5	- 15.0	4	39.2
6	- 14.4	5	41.0
7	- 13.9	6	42.8
8	- 13.3	7	44.6
9	- 12.8	8	46.4
10	- 12.2	9	48.2
20	- 6.7	10	50.0
30	- 1.1	20	68.0
40	+ 4.4	30	86.0
50	+ 10.0	40	104.0
60	+ 15.6	50	122.0
70	+ 21.1	60	140.0
80	+ 26.7	70	158.0
90	+ 32.2	80	176.0
100	+ 37.8	90	194.0
200	+ 93.3	100	212.0
300	+ 148.9	200	392.0
400	+ 204.4	300	572.0
500	+ 260.0	400	752.0
		500	932.0

\*To convert degrees Fahrenheit to degrees celsius, subtract 32 from the °F and multiply by  $\frac{5}{9}$ : For example:

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = \frac{5}{9}(\text{F} - 32). \text{ When } 50^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{5}{9}(50 - 32) = \frac{5}{9} \times 18 = 10^{\circ}\text{C}.$$

\*To convert degrees celsius to degrees Farenheit, multiply the °C by  $\frac{9}{5}$  and add 32. For example:

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = \frac{9}{5} \times ^{\circ}\text{C} + 32. \text{ When } 50^{\circ}\text{C} = \frac{9}{5} \times 50 + 32 = 90 + 32 = 122^{\circ}\text{F}$$

## ERRATA

Page	Column	Item/Line	Correction	
			For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
2	4	3	NA	1603.5*
2	5	3	NA	1500.5*
3	9	6	NA	—
3	12	3	NA	2223.1*
2-3	—	Foot note	—	* — 6 months only
4	1	7	1694	1994
28	column no.	—	5,6,7,8	6,7,8,9
59	8	9	21,61,225	21,64,225
59	9	9	22,13,101	22,13,104
59	11	8	1,19,122	1,19,422
61	6	8	1,03,175	1,03,475
82	14	7	488	288
93	10	11	53,253	55,253
104	4	2	2,46,222	3,46,222
131	15	9	620	600
131	15	13	9,887	9,877
131	15	14	13,594	13,574
131	15	15	19,804	19,784
154	4	7	17	179
160	1	19	1998-98	1998-99
69	16	1	4,677	5,128
81	3	7	108	180
81	4	3	499	— 499



(ii)

Page	Column	Item/Line	Correction	
			For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
203	12	17	6.08	5.08
211	12	19	15.00	115.00
212	4	7	37.31	37.81
222	6	11	121	122
306	3	14	3768.99	2768.99
322	3	Heading	Eishfarm	Fishfarm
325	3	1	(—) 0.94	(—) 0.69
335	11-13	Heading	State Commercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks
339	8-9	Heading	1966-1967	1965-1966
339	7	5	503.25	503.25
389	18	2	54	64
396	18.8	Heading	Percentage in	Percentage Voting in
396	1	12	Twelfth	Twelfth
398	1	12	Twelfth	Twelfth